

ICPSR 37975

**Monitoring of Federal Criminal
Sentences, [United States],
2016-2017**

United States Sentencing Commission

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/web/ICPSR/studies/37975/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered for studies archived with ICPSR may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

- Study 37975 -

Table of Contents

Study Description.....	4
Citation.....	4
Study Scope.....	4
Subject Information.....	4
Abstract.....	4
Summary Data Description.....	5
Data Access.....	5
Dataset Availability.....	5
Data Use Statement.....	5
File Description.....	6
Main Data File.....	6
Supplemental Data File.....	7
Variable Description.....	8
Main Data File.....	9
Supplemental Data File.....	461
Appendix: USSC Documentation.....	676

Study Description

Citation

Title Statement

Title: Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, [United States], 2016-2017

Identification No.: 37975

Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States Sentencing Commission

Production Statement

Producer: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Place of Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Funding Agency: United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

Series Statement

Series Name: Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences Series

Series Information:

The United States Sentencing Commission (the "Commission") is an independent agency in the judicial branch of government. Its principal purposes are 1) to establish sentencing policies and practices for the federal courts, including guidelines regarding the appropriate form and severity of punishment for offenders convicted of federal crimes; 2) to advise and assist Congress, the federal judiciary, and the executive branch in the development of effective and efficient crime policy; and 3) to collect, analyze, research, and distribute a broad array of information on federal crime and sentencing issues, serving as an information resource for Congress, the executive branch, the courts, criminal justice practitioners, the academic community, and the public.

The Commission collects and analyzes data on federal sentences to support its various activities. These data include: demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. This dataset contains records of guideline computations and adjustments for each count of conviction for criminal defendants who were sentenced pursuant to provisions of the Sentencing Reform Act (SRA) of 1984 and reported to the United States Sentencing Commission (USSC) during fiscal year 2017. The data files include all cases that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2016 and September 30, 2017 and were assessed as constitutional. Constitutionality compares each case's sentencing date, circuit, district and judge to provide uniformity in reporting the cases.

Study Scope

Subject Information

Keyword(s): convictions (law), criminal histories, defendants, federal courts, judicial decisions, offenses, sentencing, sentencing guidelines

Topic Classification(s): Social Institutions and Behavior, Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Courts, Recidivism, Crime

Abstract

- Study 37975 -

This collection contains information on federal criminal cases sentenced under the Sentencing Guidelines and Policy Statements of the Sentencing Reform Act of 1984. The data files include all cases received by the United States Sentencing Commission that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2016, and September 30, 2017, and were assessed as constitutional. Constitutionality compares each case's sentencing date, circuit, district, and judge to provide uniformity in reporting the cases. In 1999, the United States Sentencing Commission added more variables from its databases to this collection, so the data are now provided in two files. Several variables iterate to include multiple occurrences of the same event. Part 1, Main Data, includes all noniterating variables plus the highest occurrences of each iterating variable. Part 2, Supplementary Data, includes the remaining iterations.

Summary Data Description

Time Period: October 1, 2016 - September 30, 2017

Date(s) of Collection: October 1, 2016 - September 30, 2017

Geographic Coverage: United States

Geographic Unit: federal court district

Unit of Analysis: Federal criminal cases

Universe: All cases received by the United States Sentencing Commission that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2016 and September 30, 2017 and were assessed as constitutional

Kind of Data: Event / transaction data

Notes

(1) Starting with the 1999 data, ICPSR archives MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES under a new study number for each year of data. Data for the years 1993-1998 are archived in MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES, 1987-1998 (ICPSR 9317). (2) The data producer is the United States Sentencing Commission.

Notes

The data producer is the United States Sentencing Commission, Washington, DC.

Data Access

Dataset Availability

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Data Use Statement:

Citation Requirement: Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Deposit Requirement: To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR website for more information on submitting citations.

Disclaimer: The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Data Files Description

File-by-File Description

File Name: Main Data File

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 66,873
- No. of Variables: 527
- Record Length: 7,042

Notes

In the variable description section for this data file, the following abbreviations are used to describe the source of the variables:

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Supplemental Data File

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 66,873
- No. of Variables: 20,376
- Record Length: 32,030

Notes

The supplemental file contains many variables. However, the variables are many iterations, 1 to N (varies by year), of a relatively small number of variables. To avoid having an excessively long codebook, only the first iteration of these variables is listed. Some variables range from var1 to varN. Other variables range from var1 to varN and also include varHI. In these instances varHI is the highest level of variables var1 to varN.

Notes

In the variable description section for this data file, the following abbreviations are used to describe the source of the variables:

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

ICPSR 37975

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, [United States], 2016-2017

Variable Description

Note: Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, [United States], 2016-2017

Main Data File

USSCIDN - UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER

Location: 1-7 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/JC

Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC.

- Mean: 2389126.95
- Minimum: 2352954.00
- Maximum: 2444570.00
- Standard Deviation: 20268.03

AGE - DEFENDANT'S AGE AT TIME OF SENTENCING

Location: 8-9 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. Generated by DOB and SENTDATE.

Corresponding research variable: R=YEARS.

Value	Label
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
51	-
52	-
53	-
54	-
55	-
56	-
57	-
58	-
59	-
60	-
61	-
62	-
63	-

Value	Label
64	-
65	-
66	-
	Missing Data
.	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 36.51
- Median: 35.00
- Mode: 28.00
- Minimum: 17.00
- Maximum: 93.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.15

CIRCDIST - DISTRICTS (ORDER OF APPEARANCE IN ANNUAL)

Location: 10-11 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Districts in the order in which they appear in the annual report.

Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC.

Value	Label
1	District of Columbia
2	Maine
3	Massachusetts
4	New Hampshire
5	Puerto Rico
6	Rhode Island
7	Connecticut
8	New York East
9	New York North
10	New York South
11	New York West
12	Vermont
13	Delaware
14	New Jersey

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
15	Pennsylvania East
16	Pennsylvania Middle
17	Pennsylvania West
18	Virgin Islands
19	Maryland
20	North Carolina East
21	North Carolina Middle
22	North Carolina West
23	South Carolina
24	Virginia East
25	Virginia West
26	West Virginia North
27	West Virginia South
28	Louisiana East
29	Louisiana Middle
30	Louisiana West
31	Mississippi North
32	Mississippi South
33	Texas East
34	Texas North
35	Texas South
36	Texas West
37	Kentucky East
38	Kentucky West
39	Michigan East
40	Michigan West
41	Ohio North
42	Ohio South
43	Tennessee East
44	Tennessee Middle
45	Tennessee West
46	Illinois Central
47	Illinois North
48	Illinois South
49	Indiana North
50	Indiana South

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 49.48
- Median: 44.00
- Mode: 35.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 94.00
- Standard Deviation: 25.13

CITIZEN - NATURE OF DEFENDANT'S CITIZENSHIP

Location: 12-12 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCIT.

Value	Label
1	United States citizen
2	Resident/legal alien
3	Illegal alien
4	Not a US citizen/alien status unknown
5	Extradited Alien
Missing Data	
.	.
.	.

- Mean: 1.79
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.00

CITWHERE - DEFENDANT'S COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP IF NOT U.S.

Location: 13-15 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship, when citizenship

- Study 37975 -

is known to be not of the United States.

Value	Label
20	Cuba
21	Argentina
22	Bahamas
23	Belize
24	Bolivia
25	Canada
26	Chile
27	China
28	Colombia
30	Dominican Republic
31	Ecuador
32	El Salvador
33	France
34	Germany
35	Ghana
36	Gr Britain/UK/England
37	Guatemala
38	Guyana
39	Haiti
40	Honduras
41	India
42	Iran
43	Israel
44	Italy
45	Jamaica
46	Jordan
47	Korea (North/South)
48	Lebanon
49	Mexico
50	Nicaragua
51	Nigeria
52	Pakistan
53	Panama
54	Peru
55	Philippines
56	Russia

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
57	Thailand
58	Trinidad and Tobago
59	Venezuela
60	Vietnam (North/South)
61	Afghanistan
62	Albania
63	Antigua and Barbuda
64	Australia
65	Bangladesh
66	Barbados
67	Benin
68	Brazil
69	Costa Rica
70	Greece
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 145.16
- Median: 211.00
- Mode: 211.00
- Minimum: 20.00
- Maximum: 222.00
- Standard Deviation: 80.91

DISTRICT - DISTRICT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED

Location: 16-17 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Indicates the district in which the defendant was sentenced.

Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

Value	Label
0	Maine
1	Massachusetts

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
2	New Hampshire
3	Rhode Island
4	Puerto Rico
5	Connecticut
6	New York North
7	New York East
8	New York South
9	New York West
10	Vermont
11	Delaware
12	New Jersey
13	Pennsylvania East
14	Pennsylvania Middle
15	Pennsylvania West
16	Maryland
17	North Carolina East
18	North Carolina Middle
19	North Carolina West
20	South Carolina
22	Virginia East
23	Virginia West
24	West Virginia North
25	West Virginia South
26	Alabama North
27	Alabama Middle
28	Alabama South
29	Florida North
30	Florida Middle
31	Florida South
32	Georgia North
33	Georgia Middle
34	Georgia South
35	Louisiana East
36	Louisiana West
37	Mississippi North
38	Mississippi South
39	Texas North
40	Texas East

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
41	Texas South
42	Texas West
43	Kentucky East
44	Kentucky West
45	Michigan East
46	Michigan West
47	Ohio North
48	Ohio South
49	Tennessee East
50	Tennessee Middle

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 47.94
- Median: 42.00
- Mode: 41.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 24.14

DOBMON - DEFENDANT'S MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 18-19 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The defendant's month of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
10	-
11	-
12	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 6.59
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.43

DOBYR - DEFENDANT'S YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 20-23 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The defendant's year of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1924	-
1928	-
1930	-
1931	-
1932	-
1933	-
1934	-
1935	-
1936	-
1937	-
1938	-
1939	-
1940	-
1941	-
1942	-
1943	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1944	-
1945	-
1946	-
1947	-
1948	-
1949	-
1950	-
1951	-
1952	-
1953	-
1954	-
1955	-
1956	-
1957	-
1958	-
1959	-
1960	-
1961	-
1962	-
1963	-
1964	-
1965	-
1966	-
1967	-
1968	-
1969	-
1970	-
1971	-
1972	-
1973	-
1974	-
1975	-
1976	-
1977	-
Missing Data	
-	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 1979.73
- Median: 1981.00
- Mode: 1986.00
- Minimum: 1924.00
- Maximum: 2000.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.15

EDUCATN - DEFENDANT'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Location: 24-25 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWEDUC

Value	Label
0	No schooling
1	One year of school completed
2	Two years of school completed
3	Three years of school completed
4	Four years of school completed
5	Five years of school completed
6	Six years of school completed
7	Seven years of school completed
8	Eight years of school completed
9	Nine years of school completed
10	Ten years of school completed
11	Eleven years of school completed
12	High school graduate
13	One year of college / freshman
14	Two years of college / sophomore
15	Three years of college / junior
16	College graduate
21	G.E.D. (general education diploma)
22	Trade or vocational degree
23	Associate degree (A.A.)
24	Graduate degree (MST, J.D., M.D., PH.D., etc)
31	Some elementary school

Value	Label
32	Some high school
33	Some trade or vocational school
34	Some college
35	Some graduate school
36	Military training
37	Middle school / junior high
	Missing Data

- Mean: 15.99
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 37.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.93

HISPORIG - DEFENDANT'S ETHNIC ORIGIN

Location: 26-26 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. Code 0 not available prior to FY04 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information is not available in the PSR.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE

Value	Label
0	Information on Hispanic Origin Not Available
1	Non-Hispanic
2	Hispanic

- Mean: 1.50
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.56

MONCIRC - CIRCUIT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED

- Study 37975 -

Location: 27-28 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.

Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-

- Mean: 6.76
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 11.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.83

MONRACE - DEFENDANT'S RACE

Location: 29-30 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). Code 8 is not available prior to FY07. NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE.

Value	Label
1	White / Caucasian
2	Black / African-American
3	American Indian or Alaskan Native
4	Asian or Pacific Islander
5	Multi-racial
7	Other
8	Info on race not available in Docs (This code only available in FY07 and on)
9	Non-US American Indians
10	American Indians Citizenship Unknown

- Mean: 1.45
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.06

MONSEX - DEFENDANT'S GENDER

Location: 31-31 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the offender's gender.

Value	Label
0	Male
1	Female
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.34

NEWCIT - CITIZENSHIP OF DEFENDANT

Location: 32-32 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report).

Value	Label
0	U.S.
1	Non-U.S. (includes legal and illegal aliens)
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.49

NEWRACE - RACE OF DEFENDANT

Location: 34-34 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report).

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	Hispanic
6	Other
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 2.49
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.09

NUMDEPEN - NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS WHOM DEFENDANT SUPPORTS

Location: 35-36 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self).

Value	Label
0	No dependents
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
20	-
23	-
97	Some dependents, exact number unknown
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 1.63
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 23.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.76

POOFFICE - CODE FOR PROBATION OFFICE WHERE PSR PREPARED

Location: 37-37 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT.

QUARTER - FISCAL YEAR QUARTER OF SENTENCING

Location: 38-38 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Fiscal Year quarter in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
1	Oct 1 thru Dec 31
2	Jan 1 thru March 31
3	April 1 thru June 30
4	July 1 thru Sept 30

- Mean: 2.49
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.11

SOURCES - CODED INFO BASED ON KNOWN COURT FINDINGS

Location: 39-39 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed.

Value	Label
1	Information represents known court findings
2	Alternate documents / information missing from SOR
3	PSR is coded (insufficient information in SOR)
5	PSR is coded (no SOR present)
6	Sec 18 par924(c) only
7	Sec 18 par1028A only
8	No Analogous guidelines (Class A misdemeanor or state assimilated offense with no analogous guidelines)
9	PSR waived, missing, or multiple offense levels

- Mean: 1.50
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.87

YEARS - CATEGORIES OF AGE RANGES

Location: 40-40 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Categories of age ranges (Recode of SC Sourcebook).

Value	Label
1	<21

Value	Label
2	21 through 25
3	26 through 30
4	31 through 35
5	36 through 40
6	41 through 50
7	>50
	Missing Data

- Mean: 4.38
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.70

ZONE - SENTENCE TABLE GROUP

Location: 41-41 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See 5B1.1 and 5C1.1).

CAFFROM1 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTPY1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 42-46 (width: 5; decimal: 1)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through X drug types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNITX).

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.0	-
3.0	-
79.5	-
100.0	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 56.50
- Median: 79.50
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 100.00
- Standard Deviation: 50.91

CATO1 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTPY1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 47-61 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through X drug types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNITX).

Value	Label
9.0	-
66.0	-
113.6	-
300.0	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 157.720000000000
- Median: 113.600000000000
- Mode: 300.000000000000
- Minimum: 9.000000000000
- Maximum: 300.000000000000
- Standard Deviation: 135.05921664218

CHEMDES1 - TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER

- Study 37975 -

Location: 62-79 (width: 18; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTPY1. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1.

CHEMTPY1 - INDICATOR OF 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 80-81 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

Value	Label
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylantranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Propionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other
Missing Data	

- Mean: 29.46
- Median: 30.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 8.00
- Maximum: 77.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.76

CHMAM1 - AMOUNT OF 1ST CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 82-96 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first chemical type (CHEMTP1-CHEMTPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1-CAFROMX and

- Study 37975 -

CATO1-CATOX.

Value	Label
2.400000000000	-
4.320000000000	-
7.200000000000	-
11.480000000000	-
12.000000000000	-
29.720000000000	-
49.920000000000	-
50.400000000000	-
74.880000000000	-
83.320000000001	-
86.000000000000	-
88.800000000000	-
124.080000000000	-
124.320000000000	-
125.320000000000	-
149.040000000000	-
176.160000000000	-
377.040000000000	-
571.780000000000	-
619.250000000000	-
839.800000000000	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 171.77285714286
- Median: 86.00000000000
- Minimum: 2.40000000000
- Maximum: 839.80000000000
- Standard Deviation: 231.52772855844

COMBDRG2 - AGGREGATION OF COMBDRG1

Location: 97-98 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 37975 -

Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for Sourcebook tables. The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth pre-cursors.

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
6	Methamphetamine
8	LSD
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 9.43
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 77.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.62

CUNIT1 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 99-100 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 1.04
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.20

DAFROM1 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 101-115 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
0.00	-
0.03	-
0.29	-
0.50	-
0.56	-
0.79	-
1.00	-
1.10	-
1.11	-
1.20	-
1.30	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1.32	-
1.50	-
1.52	-
1.70	-
2.00	-
2.15	-
2.44	-
2.50	-
2.80	-
3.00	-
3.40	-
3.50	-
4.00	-
4.50	-
4.53	-
5.00	-
5.59	-
5.60	-
5.80	-
7.00	-
7.15	-
7.20	-
7.50	-
7.87	-
8.00	-
8.40	-
8.96	-
10.00	-
11.00	-
11.20	-
12.00	-
13.00	-
14.00	-
14.93	-
14.95	-
15.00	-
16.80	-
17.00	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
19.00	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 4549.266326
- Median: 50.000000
- Mode: 500.000000
- Minimum: 0.000000
- Maximum: 13432835.000000
- Standard Deviation: 203744.196970

DAFROM2 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 116-130 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
0.15	-
1.00	-
1.34	-
1.50	-
2.00	-
2.50	-
3.00	-
3.50	-
4.50	-
5.00	-
5.28	-
7.00	-
8.60	-
9.52	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
10.00	-
10.04	-
11.07	-
15.00	-
15.70	-
20.00	-
25.00	-
25.20	-
28.00	-
30.00	-
30.80	-
40.00	-
45.00	-
50.00	-
59.50	-
80.00	-
90.00	-
100.00	-
112.00	-
120.00	-
150.00	-
153.30	-
200.00	-
245.00	-
280.00	-
300.00	-
400.00	-
500.00	-
600.00	-
711.65	-
840.00	-
942.26	-
1000.00	-
3000.00	-
14670.00	-
20000.00	-
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 381.579218750
- Median: 54.750000000
- Mode: 1.000000000
- Minimum: 0.150000000
- Maximum: 20000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 1797.240971264

DAFROM3 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 131-145 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 10)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
1.00	-
1.50	-
4.50	-
5.00	-
5.31	-
6.00	-
10.00	-
13.31	-
19.00	-
28.00	-
30.00	-
33.00	-
50.00	-
100.00	-
218.00	-
300.00	-
500.00	-
936.70	-
1000.00	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 232.6591304348
- Median: 75.0000000000
- Mode: 1.0000000000
- Minimum: 1.0000000000
- Maximum: 1000.0000000000
- Standard Deviation: 338.5793613637

DAFROM4 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 146-151 (width: 6; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
4.96	-
5.00	-
8.00	-
17.02	-
50.00	-
120.00	-
280.00	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 69.28
- Median: 17.02
- Minimum: 4.96
- Maximum: 280.00
- Standard Deviation: 101.74

DAFROM5 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 152-152 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
1	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DAFROM6 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP6 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

Location: 153-154 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
15	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 15.00
- Median: 15.00
- Mode: 15.00
- Minimum: 15.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DAFROM7 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP7 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT7)

Location: 155-159 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
194	-
57400	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 28797.00
- Median: 28797.00
- Minimum: 194.00
- Maximum: 57400.00
- Standard Deviation: 40450.75

DAFROM8 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP8 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 160-160 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

DAFROM9 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP9 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

DAFROM10 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP10 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

DAFROM11 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP11 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT11)

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

DAFROM12 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP12 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT12)

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

DAFROM13 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP13 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT13)

Location: 165-165 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.

DAFROM14 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP14 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT14)

Location: 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
.	Missing Data

DAFROM15 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP15 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT15)

Location: 167-167 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
.	Missing Data

DATO1 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 168-182 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37975 -

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
0.47	-
0.48	-
1.00	-
1.06	-
1.10	-
1.20	-
1.40	-
1.50	-
1.52	-
2.00	-
2.07	-
2.30	-
2.50	-
2.60	-
2.78	-
2.80	-
2.90	-
3.00	-
3.29	-
3.37	-
3.42	-
3.50	-
3.60	-
4.00	-
4.11	-
4.50	-
4.88	-
4.98	-
5.00	-
5.60	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
6.00	-
6.12	-
6.36	-
7.78	-
8.00	-
8.40	-
8.54	-
9.07	-
9.19	-
9.42	-
9.56	-
9.80	-
9.88	-
9.90	-
10.00	-
10.02	-
10.10	-
10.39	-
10.72	-
10.84	-
Missing Data	
-	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 765.76649369
- Median: 35.00000000
- Mode: 400.00000000
- Minimum: 0.47000000
- Maximum: 900000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 15527.15685459

DATO2 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 183-197 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X

- Study 37975 -

drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
0.24	-
1.00	-
1.50	-
2.80	-
3.00	-
4.00	-
4.50	-
5.00	-
5.38	-
7.28	-
7.92	-
8.84	-
10.00	-
10.06	-
12.00	-
14.94	-
15.00	-
15.04	-
17.28	-
20.00	-
30.00	-
32.00	-
35.00	-
40.00	-
50.00	-
60.00	-
98.72	-
100.00	-
112.00	-
150.00	-
185.00	-
196.00	-
200.00	-
224.89	-
240.00	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
398.50	-
400.00	-
500.00	-
700.00	-
840.00	-
3000.00	-
10000.00	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 377.904796748
- Median: 30.000000000
- Mode: 3.000000000
- Minimum: 0.240000000
- Maximum: 10000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 1094.741648111

DATO3 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 198-204 (width: 7; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
1.50	-
3.00	-
5.24	-
20.00	-
40.25	-
42.00	-
60.32	-
90.00	-
400.00	-
3000.00	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 581.74
- Median: 41.12
- Minimum: 1.50
- Maximum: 3000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1122.08

DATO4 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 205-209 (width: 5; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
0.07	-
50.00	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 25.04
- Median: 25.04
- Minimum: 0.07
- Maximum: 50.00
- Standard Deviation: 35.31

DATO5 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 210-214 (width: 5; decimal: 1)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X

- Study 37975 -

drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
193.1	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 193.10
- Median: 193.10
- Mode: 193.10
- Minimum: 193.10
- Maximum: 193.10
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DATO6 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP6 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

Location: 215-219 (width: 5; decimal: 1)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
42.0	-
193.1	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 117.55
- Median: 117.55
- Minimum: 42.00
- Maximum: 193.10
- Standard Deviation: 106.84

DATO7 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP7 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT7)

Location: 220-221 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
42	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 42.00
- Median: 42.00
- Mode: 42.00
- Minimum: 42.00
- Maximum: 42.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DATO8 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP8 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 222-223 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
65	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 65.00
- Median: 65.00
- Mode: 65.00
- Minimum: 65.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 65.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DATO9 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP9 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 224-225 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
65	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 65.00
- Median: 65.00
- Mode: 65.00
- Minimum: 65.00
- Maximum: 65.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DATO10 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP10 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 226-227 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
65	-
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 65.00
- Median: 65.00
- Mode: 65.00
- Minimum: 65.00
- Maximum: 65.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DATO11 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP11 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT11)

Location: 228-228 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
.	.
-	-
Missing Data	Missing Data

DATO12 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP12 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT12)

Location: 229-229 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
.	.
-	-
Missing Data	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

DATO13 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP13 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT13)

Location: 230-230 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

DATO14 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP14 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT14)

Location: 231-231 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

DATO15 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP15 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT15)

Location: 232-232 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label
	Missing Data

DESCRIP1 - DRUG TYPE1-OTHER

Location: 233-282 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP2 - DRUG TYPE2-OTHER

Location: 283-332 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP3 - DRUG TYPE3-OTHER

Location: 333-382 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP4 - DRUG TYPE4-OTHER

Location: 383-429 (width: 47; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP5 - DRUG TYPE5-OTHER

Location: 430-479 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP6 - DRUG TYPE6-OTHER

Location: 480-529 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP7 - DRUG TYPE7-OTHER

Location: 530-566 (width: 37; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 37975 -

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP8 - DRUG TYPE8-OTHER

Location: 567-616 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP9 - DRUG TYPE9-OTHER

Location: 617-666 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP10 - DRUG TYPE10-OTHER

Location: 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP11 - DRUG TYPE11-OTHER

Location: 668-717 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP12 - DRUG TYPE12-OTHER

Location: 718-767 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP13 - DRUG TYPE13-OTHER

Location: 768-768 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP14 - DRUG TYPE15-OTHER

Location: 769-812 (width: 44; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP15 - DRUG TYPE15-OTHER

Location: 813-813 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DRGAM1 - AMOUNT OF 1ST DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 814-828 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

- Mean: 13574.932476
- Minimum: 0.010000
- Maximum: 60230850.000000
- Standard Deviation: 633609.015861

DRGAM2 - AMOUNT OF 2ND DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 829-843 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.01000000	-
0.03000000	-
0.04000000	-
0.05000000	-
0.07000000	-
0.08000000	-
0.09000000	-
0.10000000	-
0.11000000	-
0.13000000	-
0.14000000	-
0.15000000	-
0.16000000	-
0.17000000	-
0.18000000	-
0.19000000	-
0.20000000	-
0.21000000	-
0.22000000	-
0.23000000	-
0.25000000	-
0.26000000	-
0.27000000	-
0.28000000	-
0.29000000	-
0.30000000	-
0.31000000	-
0.32000000	-
0.33000000	-
0.34000000	-
0.36000000	-
0.37000000	-
0.38000000	-
0.39000000	-
0.40000000	-
0.42000000	-
0.45000000	-
0.46000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.47000000	-
0.48000000	-
0.49000000	-
0.50000000	-
0.52000000	-
0.53000000	-
0.54000000	-
0.55000000	-
0.57000000	-
0.58000000	-
0.59000000	-
0.60000000	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 2250.54922921
- Minimum: 0.01000000
- Maximum: 734832.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 22024.90546260

DRGAM3 - AMOUNT OF 3RD DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 844-858 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.01	-
0.03	-
0.04	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.05	-
0.06	-
0.08	-
0.10	-
0.12	-
0.13	-
0.14	-
0.15	-
0.16	-
0.17	-
0.20	-
0.21	-
0.22	-
0.23	-
0.25	-
0.27	-
0.30	-
0.31	-
0.33	-
0.34	-
0.36	-
0.37	-
0.40	-
0.41	-
0.45	-
0.47	-
0.48	-
0.50	-
0.52	-
0.54	-
0.55	-
0.56	-
0.59	-
0.60	-
0.61	-
0.62	-
0.63	-
0.64	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.66	-
0.67	-
0.70	-
0.72	-
0.74	-
0.77	-
0.80	-
0.83	-
0.84	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 6293.0514381
- Minimum: 0.0100000
- Maximum: 2989000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 100147.5624666

DRGAM4 - AMOUNT OF 4TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 859-873 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.02	-
0.04	-
0.06	-
0.09	-
0.10	-
0.11	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.13	-
0.15	-
0.18	-
0.20	-
0.23	-
0.24	-
0.28	-
0.30	-
0.35	-
0.36	-
0.42	-
0.45	-
0.50	-
0.51	-
0.56	-
0.63	-
0.65	-
0.80	-
0.82	-
0.93	-
0.99	-
1.00	-
1.02	-
1.09	-
1.16	-
1.19	-
1.20	-
1.24	-
1.25	-
1.26	-
1.30	-
1.36	-
1.39	-
1.40	-
1.41	-
1.46	-
1.61	-
1.68	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1.70	-
1.71	-
1.80	-
1.85	-
1.86	-
1.93	-
	Missing Data
	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 2282.61445205
- Minimum: 0.02000000
- Maximum: 167220.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 15550.09347660

DRGAM5 - AMOUNT OF 5TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 874-888 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.01	-
0.02	-
0.05	-
0.13	-
0.15	-
0.42	-
0.43	-
0.48	-
0.69	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.70	-
0.90	-
1.00	-
1.01	-
1.16	-
1.30	-
1.35	-
1.78	-
1.80	-
2.00	-
2.30	-
2.50	-
2.69	-
3.00	-
3.30	-
3.59	-
4.00	-
4.22	-
4.44	-
4.50	-
4.69	-
4.89	-
5.00	-
6.00	-
6.40	-
6.65	-
6.96	-
7.11	-
7.60	-
7.74	-
8.80	-
9.00	-
9.40	-
10.00	-
11.00	-
11.20	-
11.25	-
12.20	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
12.60	-
13.90	-
15.00	-
	Missing Data
.	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 5651.36554140
- Median: 27.00000000
- Minimum: 0.01000000
- Maximum: 602850.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 49097.14653876

DRGAM6 - AMOUNT OF 6TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

Location: 889-903 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.0000000000	-
0.0100000000	-
0.0200000000	-
0.0600000000	-
0.1500000000	-
0.2800000000	-
0.4500000000	-
0.4800000000	-
0.5000000000	-
0.6000000000	-
0.7900000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.93000000000	-
1.00000000000	-
1.70000000000	-
2.00000000000	-
2.07000000000	-
3.00000000000	-
3.46000000000	-
4.65000000000	-
7.08000000000	-
7.50000000000	-
8.00000000000	-
10.00000000000	-
11.00000000000	-
11.25000000000	-
11.36000000000	-
11.84000000000	-
13.00000000000	-
14.00000000000	-
15.74000000000	-
16.00000000000	-
16.10000000000	-
17.00000000000	-
17.68000000000	-
20.21000000000	-
21.20000000000	-
28.65000000000	-
41.50000000000	-
50.00000000000	-
52.13000000000	-
60.00000000000	-
70.60000000001	-
73.20000000000	-
97.20000000000	-
101.00000000000	-
166.00000000000	-
176.00000000000	-
220.00000000000	-
232.70000000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
320.00000000000	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 429.1717105263
- Median: 14.87000000000
- Minimum: 0.00000000000
- Maximum: 8987.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 1433.1339669534

DRGAM7 - AMOUNT OF 7TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT7)

Location: 904-911 (width: 8; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.02	-
0.03	-
0.54	-
1.00	-
1.30	-
1.50	-
2.09	-
3.00	-
6.00	-
6.12	-
7.50	-
9.00	-
10.00	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
11.90	-
15.00	-
20.50	-
25.00	-
36.00	-
36.85	-
38.00	-
42.86	-
58.60	-
66.15	-
72.20	-
75.00	-
80.30	-
87.00	-
87.69	-
90.39	-
116.00	-
130.25	-
160.00	-
165.00	-
280.00	-
411.58	-
482.00	-
621.00	-
850.00	-
900.00	-
1458.34	-
1600.00	-
1870.00	-
3617.50	-
10630.00	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 528.59
- Median: 62.38
- Minimum: 0.02
- Maximum: 10630.00
- Standard Deviation: 1659.78

- Study 37975 -

DRGAM8 - AMOUNT OF 8TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 912-926 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.10	-
0.12	-
0.75	-
3.30	-
4.00	-
4.06	-
4.50	-
5.00	-
5.20	-
11.90	-
15.00	-
17.68	-
24.00	-
29.25	-
39.24	-
68.10	-
72.00	-
84.00	-
103.35	-
171.73	-
225.00	-
234.00	-
300.00	-
1096.00	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1750.00	-
2900.00	-
3222.64	-
21084.00	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1087.690344828
- Median: 39.240000000
- Mode: 68.100000000
- Minimum: 0.100000000
- Maximum: 21084.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 3934.944080594

DRGAM9 - AMOUNT OF 9TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 927-941 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.06	-
0.70	-
0.75	-
20.13	-
21.00	-
56.00	-
61.00	-
79.30	-
80.30	-
131.73	-
188.96	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
360.00	-
615.00	-
1210.00	-
9073.00	-
57577.50	-
1412605.00	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 87181.2017647
- Median: 80.3000000
- Minimum: 0.0600000
- Maximum: 1412605.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 341837.2114660

DRGAM10 - AMOUNT OF 10TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 942-956 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.12	-
0.50	-
0.91	-
4.00	-
20.00	-
40.41	-
102.66	-
851.00	-
7300.00	-
58437.00	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 6675.6600000000
- Median: 30.2050000000
- Minimum: 0.1200000000
- Maximum: 58437.0000000000
- Standard Deviation: 18328.076200131

DRGAM11 - AMOUNT OF 11TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT11)

Location: 957-971 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.17	-
0.70	-
17.00	-
20.13	-
1939.00	-
4037.00	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1002.3333333333
- Median: 18.5650000000
- Minimum: 0.1700000000
- Maximum: 4037.0000000000
- Standard Deviation: 1675.0971356392

DRGAM12 - AMOUNT OF 12TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT12)

Location: 972-979 (width: 8; decimal: 2)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
102.66	-
150.00	-
3644.00	-
27100.00	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 7749.16
- Median: 1897.00
- Minimum: 102.66
- Maximum: 27100.00
- Standard Deviation: 13006.71

DRGAM13 - AMOUNT OF 13TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT13)

Location: 980-994 (width: 15; decimal: 13)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
0.70	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
3.21	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 1.95500000000000
- Median: 1.95500000000000
- Minimum: 0.70000000000000
- Maximum: 3.21000000000000
- Standard Deviation: 1.7748380207782

DRGAM14 - AMOUNT OF 14TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT14)

Location: 995-1001 (width: 7; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1128.57	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 1128.57
- Median: 1128.57
- Mode: 1128.57
- Minimum: 1128.57
- Maximum: 1128.57
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DRGAM15 - AMOUNT OF 15TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT15)

Location: 1002-1005 (width: 4; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
3.21	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 3.21
- Median: 3.21
- Mode: 3.21
- Minimum: 3.21
- Maximum: 3.21
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DRUGMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE (MONTHS) FOR DRUG

Location: 1006-1009 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
3	-
12	-
36	-
60	-
77	-
120	-
240	-
9996	Life

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 20.10
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 264.25

DRUGPROB - PROBLEM BETWEEN TYPE / AMOUNT AND BASE OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 1010-1010 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are all specifically re-coded to zero. Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may choose to use this field to remove problematic cases.

Value	Label
0	No problem/not applicable
1	Problem exists
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DRUGTYP1 - FIRST TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1011-1013 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the

- Study 37975 -

first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 14.49
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 31.26

DRUGTYP2 - SECOND TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1014-1016 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 20.28
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 43.40

DRUGTYP3 - THIRD TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1017-1019 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 31.68
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 55.15

DRUGTYP4 - FOURTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1020-1022 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethylline

Value	Label
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 56.03
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 66.69

DRUGTYP5 - FIFTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1023-1025 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethylline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 92.01
- Median: 112.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 181.00
- Standard Deviation: 68.55

DRUGTYP6 - SIXTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1026-1028 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 100.86
- Median: 113.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 64.88

DRUGTYP7 - SEVENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1029-1031 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 114.30
- Median: 123.00
- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 60.82

- Study 37975 -

Location: 1032-1034 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 117.68
- Median: 126.00
- Mode: 77.00
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 57.91

DRUGTYP9 - NINTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1035-1037 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

- Study 37975 -

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 137.24
- Median: 170.00
- Minimum: 8.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 50.64

DRUGTYP10 - TENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1038-1040 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data
.	.
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 142.50
- Median: 170.00
- Minimum: 12.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 49.80

DRUGTYP11 - ELEVENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1041-1043 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 129.62
- Median: 131.00
- Minimum: 77.00
- Maximum: 172.00
- Standard Deviation: 41.82

DRUGTYP12 - TWELFTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1044-1046 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat

Value	Label
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 135.40
- Median: 170.00
- Mode: 77.00
- Minimum: 77.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 53.44

DRUGTYP13 - THIRTEENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1047-1049 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 138.50
- Median: 138.50
- Minimum: 107.00
- Maximum: 170.00
- Standard Deviation: 44.55

DRUGTYP14 - FOURTEENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1050-1052 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 77.00
- Median: 77.00
- Mode: 77.00
- Minimum: 77.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 77.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DRUGTYP15 - FIFTEENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 1053-1055 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilauidid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 170.00
- Median: 170.00
- Mode: 170.00
- Minimum: 170.00
- Maximum: 170.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUFROM1 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1

Location: 1056-1057 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 1.44
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.85

DUFROM2 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2

Location: 1058-1059 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.20
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.59

DUFROM3 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3

Location: 1060-1061 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.26
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.80

DUFROM4 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4

Location: 1062-1063 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.13
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.00

DUFROM5 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5

Location: 1064-1065 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 1.03
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.17

DUFROM6 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP6

Location: 1066-1067 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.30
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.64

DUFROM7 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP7

Location: 1068-1069 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter

Value	Label
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.93
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.58

DUFROM8 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP8

Location: 1070-1071 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUFROM9 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP9

Location: 1072-1073 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 1.00

- Study 37975 -

- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUFROM10 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP10

Location: 1074-1075 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUFROM11 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP11

Location: 1076-1077 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUFROM12 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP12

Location: 1078-1079 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUFROM13 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP13

Location: 1080-1081 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for

- Study 37975 -

first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

DUFROM14 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP14

Location: 1082-1083 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

DUFROM15 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP15

Location: 1084-1085 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette

Value	Label
77	Other
	Missing Data

DUTO1 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1

Location: 1086-1087 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.48
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.72

DUTO2 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2

Location: 1088-1089 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 1.15
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.39

DUTO3 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3

Location: 1090-1091 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.12
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.47

DUTO4 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4

Location: 1092-1093 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for

- Study 37975 -

first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUTO5 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5

Location: 1094-1095 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUTO6 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP6

Location: 1096-1097 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- .
- .
- Mean: 1.17
 - Median: 1.00
 - Mode: 1.00
 - Minimum: 1.00
 - Maximum: 6.00
 - Standard Deviation: 0.91

DUTO7 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP7

Location: 1098-1099 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 1.93
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.58

DUTO8 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP8

Location: 1100-1101 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter

Value	Label
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.42
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.44

DUTO9 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP9

Location: 1102-1103 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter

Value	Label
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.62
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.77

DUTO10 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP10

Location: 1104-1105 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 3.50
- Median: 3.50
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.54

DUTO11 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP11

Location: 1106-1107 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00

- Study 37975 -

- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUTO12 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP12

Location: 1108-1109 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

DUTO13 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP13

Location: 1110-1111 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

DUTO14 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP14

Location: 1112-1113 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact

- Study 37975 -

amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

DUTO15 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP15

Location: 1114-1115 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

ISMETHMIN - 21.860A OR 21.865 CHARGE PRESENT

Location: 1116-1116 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is a 21860A or 21865 charge present (YES/NO variable).

Value	Label
0	No 21.860A or 21.865 Charges (Includes Missing)
1	At Least One 21.860A or 21.865 Charge Present

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.01

METHMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 21.860A OR 21.865 (MONTH)

Location: 1117-1120 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 37975 -

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 21860A (Manufacturing Methamphetamine) or 21865 (Smuggling Methamphetamine). The minimums included in METHMIN are also included in DRUGMIN. Field not available prior to FY2011.

Value	Label
0	-
3	-
12	-
17	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.08

MWEIGHT - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF OTHER

Location: 1121-1135 (width: 15; decimal: 3)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of all the drug types coded. This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types).

- Mean: 35111286.082
- Minimum: 0.008
- Maximum: 23752527990.400
- Standard Deviation: 284361376.359

MWGT1 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1136-1150 (width: 15; decimal: 3)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

- Mean: 34503951.343
- Minimum: 0.008
- Maximum: 23727800000.000
- Standard Deviation: 283416648.245

MWGT2 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1151-1165 (width: 15; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.02500	-
0.03250	-
0.04000	-
0.10000	-
0.10500	-
0.15000	-
0.18750	-
0.19000	-
0.20000	-
0.23000	-
0.30000	-
0.31250	-
0.33000	-
0.34000	-
0.40000	-
0.47000	-
0.48000	-
0.57000	-
0.60000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.72000	-
0.73400	-
0.74000	-
0.76000	-
0.80000	-
0.81000	-
0.90000	-
0.92000	-
1.00000	-
1.06000	-
1.10000	-
1.39000	-
1.40000	-
1.50000	-
1.58000	-
1.68000	-
1.70000	-
1.75000	-
1.86000	-
2.00000	-
2.10000	-
2.19000	-
2.40000	-
2.49000	-
2.60000	-
2.80000	-
2.88000	-
3.00000	-
3.12000	-
3.20000	-
3.30000	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 2406291.67184
- Minimum: 0.02500
- Maximum: 396000000.00000

- Study 37975 -

- Standard Deviation: 13133686.66823

MWGT3 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1166-1180 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.080000	-
0.140000	-
0.150000	-
0.250000	-
0.360000	-
0.400000	-
0.520000	-
0.610000	-
0.640000	-
0.660000	-
0.670000	-
0.720000	-
0.770000	-
0.860000	-
1.000000	-
1.020000	-
1.060000	-
1.090000	-
1.100000	-
1.140000	-
1.200000	-
1.300000	-
1.490000	-
1.600000	-
1.615000	-
1.700000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1.773000	-
1.790000	-
1.900000	-
2.000000	-
2.170000	-
2.500000	-
2.630000	-
2.800000	-
2.840000	-
2.900000	-
3.100000	-
3.200000	-
3.450000	-
3.540000	-
3.800000	-
4.000000	-
4.010000	-
4.200000	-
4.600000	-
4.700000	-
4.819500	-
5.000000	-
5.100000	-
5.390000	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 642001.688173
- Minimum: 0.080000
- Maximum: 40000000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 3139400.331793

MWGT4 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1181-1195 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 7)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.0925000	-
0.1100000	-
0.1200000	-
0.4500000	-
0.6500000	-
1.0000000	-
1.2400000	-
1.2600000	-
1.7000000	-
1.8000000	-
2.1300000	-
2.3000000	-
3.6000000	-
4.2300000	-
4.8000000	-
5.8000000	-
6.0000000	-
7.0000000	-
7.2000000	-
8.0000000	-
8.0300000	-
8.1300000	-
8.4800000	-
8.7600000	-
8.8700000	-
10.0000000	-
10.1100000	-
11.2400000	-
12.3000000	-
12.4200000	-
13.0000000	-
13.1000000	-
14.0000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
14.4000000	-
14.5500000	-
15.0000000	-
15.3800000	-
18.0000000	-
18.3900000	-
18.6000000	-
19.8000000	-
20.0000000	-
22.0000000	-
24.0000000	-
25.8800000	-
28.0000000	-
30.2900000	-
35.6000000	-
36.0000000	-
37.6100000	-
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 134600.1392922
- Minimum: 0.0925000
- Maximum: 7154000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 547775.2912249

MWGT5 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1196-1210 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 7)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.0100000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.4800000	-
1.0000000	-
1.5000000	-
1.8000000	-
2.3000000	-
4.2200000	-
4.4400000	-
4.5000000	-
4.8900000	-
6.9600000	-
7.1100000	-
7.5000000	-
8.8000000	-
9.4000000	-
10.0000000	-
12.2000000	-
13.5172800	-
13.9000000	-
15.0000000	-
25.0000000	-
25.4000000	-
27.0000000	-
27.8000000	-
31.7000000	-
32.3300000	-
40.4000000	-
41.3000000	-
43.0000000	-
56.7000000	-
68.0000000	-
80.1000000	-
86.6000000	-
99.8000000	-
108.0000000	-
114.0500000	-
120.0000000	-
123.8000000	-
133.3000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
134.0000000	-
138.2000000	-
138.6100000	-
144.0000000	-
160.0000000	-
176.0000000	-
205.8000000	-
217.1000000	-
266.6400000	-
271.9000000	-
411.0000000	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 21876.2756815
- Median: 477.5900000
- Minimum: 0.0100000
- Maximum: 1010000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 102764.1719646

MWGT6 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1211-1225 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.006000000	-
0.280000000	-
0.375000000	-
0.381000000	-
1.182500000	-
2.000000000	-
5.000000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
6.9200000000	-
7.5000000000	-
11.3600000000	-
16.0000000000	-
16.1000000000	-
25.0000000000	-
28.6500000000	-
30.0000000000	-
41.5000000000	-
67.0000000000	-
70.6000000000	-
100.0000000000	-
137.5000000000	-
465.0000000000	-
480.0000000000	-
500.0000000000	-
550.0000000000	-
787.7000000000	-
817.0000000000	-
850.0000000000	-
909.8200000000	-
1125.0000000000	-
1971.6000000001	-
2150.0000000000	-
2821.0900000000	-
3500.000000001	-
5000.000000000	-
5175.000000000	-
5500.000000000	-
5920.000000000	-
7080.000000000	-
7320.000000000	-
8840.000000000	-
10600.000000000	-
20170.000000000	-
23250.000000000	-
23270.000000000	-
26065.000000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
28125.000000000	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 3917.383290000
- Median: 490.000000000
- Mode: 41.500000000
- Minimum: 0.006000000
- Maximum: 28125.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 7341.573156129

MWGT7 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1226-1235 (width: 10; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.0075	-
0.9000	-
2.0000	-
3.6175	-
6.1200	-
20.0000	-
30.0000	-
58.6000	-
60.0000	-
66.1500	-
72.2000	-
87.6900	-
150.0000	-
160.0000	-
167.5000	-
425.0000	-
500.0000	-
560.0000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
935.0000	-
1300.0000	-
1458.3400	-
2948.0000	-
3750.0000	-
4286.0000	-
5315.0000	-
6000.0000	-
8030.0000	-
18078.0000	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1826.0042
- Median: 160.0000
- Minimum: 0.0075
- Maximum: 18078.0000
- Standard Deviation: 3724.2153

MWGT8 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1236-1250 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
5.2000000000	-
11.9000000000	-
16.5000000000	-
24.0000000000	-
25.0000000000	-
72.0000000000	-
103.3500000001	-
171.7300000000	-
234.0000000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
290.00000000000	-
406.00000000001	-
670.00000000000	-
1462.50000000000	-
3139.2000000001	-
3222.64000000000	-
8840.00000000000	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1168.3762500000
- Median: 202.8650000000
- Minimum: 5.2000000000
- Maximum: 8840.0000000000
- Standard Deviation: 2301.9185156441

MWGT9 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1251-1259 (*width:* 9; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.3600	-
1.2100	-
1.8750	-
57.5775	-
131.7300	-
188.9600	-
1006.5000	-
7930.0000	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1164.7766
- Median: 94.6538

- Study 37975 -

- Minimum: 0.3600
- Maximum: 7930.0000
- Standard Deviation: 2754.2353

MWGT10 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1260-1266 (width: 7; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.30	-
1.25	-
14.60	-
102.66	-
3232.80	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 670.32
- Median: 14.60
- Minimum: 0.30
- Maximum: 3232.80
- Standard Deviation: 1433.10

MWGT11 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1267-1281 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
0.504625	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1.750000	-
1006.500000	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 336.2515416667
- Median: 1.7500000000
- Minimum: 0.5046250000
- Maximum: 1006.5000000000
- Standard Deviation: 580.4525257619

MWGT12 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1282-1287 (width: 6; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
102.66	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 102.66
- Median: 102.66
- Mode: 102.66
- Minimum: 102.66
- Maximum: 102.66
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

MWGT13 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1288-1302 (width: 15; decimal: 13)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through

X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
1.75	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 1.75000000000000
- Median: 1.75000000000000
- Mode: 1.75000000000000
- Minimum: 1.75000000000000
- Maximum: 1.75000000000000
- Standard Deviation: 0.00000000000000

MWGT14 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1303-1303 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through
X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
	Missing Data
.	-

MWGT15 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 1304-1304 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through
X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label
	Missing Data
.	-

Value	Label
-	
-	

NOCHEM - NUMBER OF CHEMICALS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 1305-1305 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The number of chemicals involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later.

Value	Label
1	-
-	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

NODRUG - NUMBER OF DRUGS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 1306-1307 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The number of drugs involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
15	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.31
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.79

UNIT1 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1308-1309 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart

Value	Label
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.
.	.

- Mean: 1.55
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.13

UNIT2 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1310-1311 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain

Value	Label
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 1.62
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.62

UNIT3 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1312-1313 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.87
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.09

UNIT4 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1314-1315 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 2.23
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.52

UNIT5 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1316-1317 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 3.22
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

- Study 37975 -

- Standard Deviation: 3.37

UNIT6 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 6TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1318-1319 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 3.21
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.42

UNIT7 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 7TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1320-1321 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 3.44
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.60

UNIT8 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 8TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1322-1323 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 3.20
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.29

UNIT9 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 9TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1324-1325 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 4.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.71

UNIT10 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 10TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1326-1327 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 4.92
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.80

UNIT11 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 11TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1328-1329 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose

Value	Label
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 5.12
- Median: 6.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.80

UNIT12 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 12TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1330-1331 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram

Value	Label
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 4.80
- Median: 6.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.83

UNIT13 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 13TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1332-1333 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 5.50
- Median: 5.50
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.36

UNIT14 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 14TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1334-1335 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.00

- Study 37975 -

- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

UNIT15 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 15TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 1336-1337 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

WGT1 - GRAM AMOUNT FIRST DRUG TYPE

Location: 1338-1352 (width: 15; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

- Mean: 297377.68416
- Minimum: 0.00200
- Maximum: 549398000.00000
- Standard Deviation: 6555367.53100

WGT2 - GRAM AMOUNT SECOND DRUG TYPE

Location: 1353-1367 (width: 15; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.00001	-
0.00200	-
0.00500	-
0.01000	-
0.03000	-
0.03250	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.04000	-
0.05000	-
0.06500	-
0.07000	-
0.08500	-
0.09000	-
0.10000	-
0.10500	-
0.11000	-
0.12000	-
0.13000	-
0.13500	-
0.14000	-
0.15000	-
0.16000	-
0.17000	-
0.18000	-
0.18750	-
0.19000	-
0.20000	-
0.21000	-
0.22000	-
0.23000	-
0.25000	-
0.26000	-
0.27000	-
0.28000	-
0.29000	-
0.30000	-
0.31000	-
0.32000	-
0.33000	-
0.34000	-
0.34500	-
0.35100	-
0.36000	-
0.37000	-
0.38000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.39000	-
0.40000	-
0.42000	-
0.44000	-
0.45000	-
0.47000	-
	Missing Data
	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 238407.85020
- Minimum: 0.00001
- Maximum: 346065990.00000
- Standard Deviation: 6773068.84659

WGT3 - GRAM AMOUNT THIRD DRUG TYPE

Location: 1368-1382 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 7)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.0005000	-
0.0100000	-
0.0200000	-
0.0300000	-
0.0388300	-
0.0400000	-
0.0450000	-
0.0500000	-
0.0713000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.0800000	-
0.0940000	-
0.1000000	-
0.1100000	-
0.1158000	-
0.1200000	-
0.1300000	-
0.1400000	-
0.1500000	-
0.1600000	-
0.1775000	-
0.1800000	-
0.2000000	-
0.2100000	-
0.2200000	-
0.2340000	-
0.2500000	-
0.2700000	-
0.3000000	-
0.3100000	-
0.3300000	-
0.3350000	-
0.3500000	-
0.3600000	-
0.3700000	-
0.3870000	-
0.4000000	-
0.4100000	-
0.4500000	-
0.4700000	-
0.5000000	-
0.5200000	-
0.5500000	-
0.5900000	-
0.6000000	-
0.6100000	-
0.6300000	-
0.6400000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.6600000	-
0.6700000	-
0.7000000	-
	Missing Data
	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 19199.7068926
- Minimum: 0.0005000
- Maximum: 2747900.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 157873.5932077

WGT4 - GRAM AMOUNT FOURTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1383-1397 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 7)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.0020	-
0.0200	-
0.0250	-
0.0300	-
0.0400	-
0.0600	-
0.0850	-
0.0900	-
0.0920	-
0.0925	-
0.1000	-
0.1100	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.1200	-
0.1297	-
0.1300	-
0.1329	-
0.1500	-
0.1800	-
0.2000	-
0.2300	-
0.2400	-
0.2800	-
0.3000	-
0.3500	-
0.3600	-
0.3700	-
0.4200	-
0.4500	-
0.5000	-
0.5100	-
0.5600	-
0.6300	-
0.6500	-
0.8000	-
0.8200	-
0.9300	-
0.9900	-
1.0000	-
1.0200	-
1.0900	-
1.1600	-
1.2000	-
1.2400	-
1.2500	-
1.2600	-
1.3000	-
1.4000	-
1.4100	-
1.4600	-
1.6100	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 55705.5265637
- Minimum: 0.0020000
- Maximum: 4040000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 318848.4261278

WGT5 - GRAM AMOUNT FIFTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1398-1412 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.00043	-
0.00400	-
0.01000	-
0.01500	-
0.01800	-
0.02000	-
0.02200	-
0.05000	-
0.06000	-
0.07200	-
0.13000	-
0.15000	-
0.25000	-
0.30000	-
0.32750	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.38000	-
0.42000	-
0.48000	-
0.56700	-
0.69000	-
0.70000	-
0.90000	-
1.00000	-
1.16000	-
1.30000	-
1.35000	-
1.50000	-
1.78000	-
1.80000	-
2.00000	-
2.30000	-
2.50000	-
2.63000	-
2.69000	-
3.00000	-
3.30000	-
3.59000	-
4.00000	-
4.22000	-
4.44000	-
4.50000	-
4.69000	-
4.89000	-
6.40000	-
6.65000	-
6.81000	-
6.96000	-
7.11000	-
7.60000	-
7.74000	-
Missing Data	

- Study 37975 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 477.624985680
- Median: 13.900000000
- Minimum: 0.000430000
- Maximum: 32659.200000000
- Standard Deviation: 3113.240300133

WGT6 - GRAM AMOUNT SIXTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1413-1427 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 10)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.0000000000	-
0.0001500000	-
0.0100000000	-
0.0130000000	-
0.0200000000	-
0.0500000000	-
0.0600000000	-
0.2200000000	-
0.2800000000	-
0.3200000000	-
0.3810000000	-
0.4140000000	-
0.4500000000	-
0.4800000000	-
0.5000000000	-
0.6000000000	-
0.7900000000	-
0.8600000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.9300000000	-
1.0000000000	-
1.1825000000	-
1.4000000000	-
1.7000000000	-
2.0000000000	-
2.0700000000	-
2.7500000000	-
3.0000000000	-
3.4600000000	-
4.6500000000	-
7.0800000000	-
7.5000000000	-
8.0000000000	-
8.0680000000	-
10.0000000000	-
11.0000000000	-
11.2500000000	-
11.3600000000	-
11.8400000000	-
15.7400000000	-
16.1000000000	-
17.0000000000	-
17.6800000000	-
20.2100000000	-
21.2000000000	-
28.6500000000	-
41.5000000000	-
52.1300000000	-
70.6000000001	-
73.2000000000	-
97.2000000000	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 120.9193221311
- Median: 4.6500000000

- Study 37975 -

- Minimum: 0.0000000000
- Maximum: 1971.6000000000
- Standard Deviation: 389.1018762037

WGT7 - GRAM AMOUNT SEVENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1428-1436 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.0075	-
0.0150	-
0.0200	-
0.0250	-
0.0300	-
0.1650	-
0.2800	-
0.5400	-
0.8500	-
0.9000	-
1.0000	-
1.3000	-
1.5000	-
1.6000	-
1.8700	-
2.0900	-
3.0000	-
3.6175	-
6.1200	-
10.0000	-
10.6300	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
11.9000	-
36.8500	-
42.8600	-
58.6000	-
66.1500	-
72.2000	-
75.0000	-
80.3000	-
87.6900	-
90.3900	-
130.2500	-
160.0000	-
411.5800	-
1458.3400	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 79.9843
- Median: 3.6175
- Minimum: 0.0075
- Maximum: 1458.3400
- Standard Deviation: 245.1508

WGT8 - GRAM AMOUNT EIGHTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1437-1451 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 10)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.1000000000	-
0.1200000000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.2250000000	-
0.3000000000	-
0.7500000000	-
1.7500000000	-
2.9000000000	-
3.3000000000	-
4.0600000000	-
5.0000000000	-
5.2000000000	-
11.9000000000	-
17.6800000000	-
24.0000000000	-
29.2500000000	-
39.2400000000	-
68.1000000000	-
72.0000000000	-
103.3500000001	-
171.7300000000	-
234.0000000000	-
3222.6400000000	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 177.6389130435
- Median: 11.9000000000
- Mode: 68.1000000000
- Minimum: 0.1000000000
- Maximum: 3222.6400000000
- Standard Deviation: 666.4879093324

WGT9 - GRAM AMOUNT NINTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1452-1466 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 11)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug

- Study 37975 -

weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.00075	-
0.05600	-
0.06000	-
0.36000	-
0.70000	-
1.21000	-
20.13000	-
57.57750	-
79.30000	-
80.30000	-
131.73000	-
188.96000	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 46.69868750000
- Median: 10.67000000000
- Minimum: 0.00075000000
- Maximum: 188.96000000000
- Standard Deviation: 62.77558976381

WGT10 - GRAM AMOUNT TENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1467-1481 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.00012000000	-
0.00050000000	-
0.91000000000	-
7.30000000000	-
40.41000000001	-
102.66000000000	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 25.21343666667
- Median: 4.10500000000
- Minimum: 0.00012000000
- Maximum: 102.66000000000
- Standard Deviation: 41.01672212403

WGT11 - GRAM AMOUNT ELEVENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1482-1496 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.0007	-
0.1700	-
4.0370	-
20.1300	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 6.08442500000
- Median: 2.10350000000
- Minimum: 0.00070000000
- Maximum: 20.13000000000

- Study 37975 -

- Standard Deviation: 9.547464919504

WGT12 - GRAM AMOUNT TWELFTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1497-1502 (width: 6; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
27.10	-
102.66	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 64.88
- Median: 64.88
- Minimum: 27.10
- Maximum: 102.66
- Standard Deviation: 53.43

WGT13 - GRAM AMOUNT THIRTEENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1503-1517 (width: 15; decimal: 13)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
0.0007	-
3.2100	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.60535000000000
- Median: 1.60535000000000
- Minimum: 0.00070000000000
- Maximum: 3.21000000000000
- Standard Deviation: 2.2693177928620

WGT14 - GRAM AMOUNT FOURTEENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1518-1524 (width: 7; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
1128.57	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1128.57
- Median: 1128.57
- Mode: 1128.57
- Minimum: 1128.57
- Maximum: 1128.57
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

WGT15 - GRAM AMOUNT FIFTEENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 1525-1528 (width: 4; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label
3.21	-
Missing Data	
.	-
.	-

- Mean: 3.21
- Median: 3.21
- Mode: 3.21
- Minimum: 3.21
- Maximum: 3.21
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

AMTFINEC - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE

Location: 1529-1536 (*width:* 8; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Dollar amount of fine/cost of supervision . The total fine amount is the sum of fine and cost of supervision (COSTSUP & FINE).

Value	Label
0	No fine/cost of supervision ordered
1	-
25	-
45	-
50	-
75	-
95	-
100	-
109	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
125	-
134	-
150	-
175	-
180	-
200	-
210	-
215	-
216	-
225	-
235	-
249	-
250	-
259	-
270	-
275	-
280	-
300	-
325	-
340	-
350	-
375	-
390	-
400	-
445	-
450	-
475	-
487	-
500	-
524	-
550	-
590	-
595	-
600	-
700	-
725	-
750	-
800	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
850	-
900	-
975	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 1416.43
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 10566296.00
- Standard Deviation: 86801.00

AMTREST - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION

Location: 1537-1545 (width: 9; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST.

Value	Label
0	No restitution ordered

- Mean: 161930.54
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 683632800.00
- Standard Deviation: 3892111.73

AMTTOTAL - SUM OF FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 1546-1554 (width: 9; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Sum of fine/cost of supervision and restitution (COSTSUP, FINE & TOTREST).

Value	Label
0	No fine/cost of supervision or restituti
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean: 161366.22 • Minimum: 0.00 • Maximum: 683632800.00 • Standard Deviation: 3871557.63 	
COSTSDUM - COST OF SUPERVISION GIVEN	

Location: 1555-1555 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see FINECDUM.

Value	Label
0	No amount given for cost of supervision
1	Amount given for cost of supervision
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean: 0.02 • Median: 0.00 • Mode: 0.00 • Minimum: 0.00 • Maximum: 1.00 • Standard Deviation: 0.12 	
COSTSUP - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF COST OF SUPERVISION	

Location: 1556-1565 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately.

Corresponding research variable: R=COSTSDUM.

Value	Label
0	No cost specified

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
2160	-
2880	-
9999999997	Total cost of supervision ordered but amount not specified

- Mean: 151032554.27
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 1219646241.05

ECONDUM - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 1566-1566 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM).

Value	Label
0	Neither fine / cost of supervision or restitution
1	Fine/cost of supervision, restitution, or any combination

- Mean: 0.21
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.41

FINE - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE ORDERED

Location: 1567-1576 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately).

- Study 37975 -

Corresponding research variable: R=AMTFINEC.

Value	Label
0	No fine
1	-
25	-
45	-
50	-
75	-
95	-
100	-
109	-
125	-
134	-
150	-
175	-
180	-
200	-
210	-
215	-
216	-
225	-
235	-
249	-
250	-
259	-
270	-
275	-
280	-
300	-
325	-
340	-
350	-
375	-
390	-
400	-
445	-
450	-
475	-

Value	Label
487	-
500	-
524	-
550	-
590	-
595	-
600	-
700	-
725	-
750	-
800	-
850	-
900	-
975	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 300490.72
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 54687344.15

FINECDUM - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 1577-1577 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R, JC

Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM.

Value	Label
0	No fine or cost of supervision amount specified
1	Fine / cost of supervision amount specified

- Mean: 0.08
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.27

FINEDUM - FINE AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 1578-1578 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R, JC

Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE.

Value	Label
0	No fine specified
1	Fine specified

- Mean: 0.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.25

FINEMAX - COURT DETERMINED FINE RANGE MAXIMUM

Location: 1579-1588 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court determined fine range maximum.

Value	Label
0	No Fine
1	-
2	-
3	-
5	-
40	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
95	-
100	-
125	-
150	-
200	-
250	-
300	-
500	-
950	-
996	-
997	-
1000	-
2000	-
2100	-
2500	-
3000	-
3500	-
4000	-
4200	-
4500	-
5000	-
5100	-
5250	-
5500	-
6000	-
6500	-
7100	-
7111	-
7500	-
7506	-
8500	-
9000	-
9050	-
9500	-
9600	-
10000	-
10250	-
11000	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
12500	-
13000	-
13250	-
15000	-
16500	-
17500	-
	Missing Data
	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 2091741.60
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 47464381.72

FINEMIN - COURT DETERMINED FINE RANGE MINIMUM

Location: 1589-1598 (*width:* 10; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court determined fine range minimum.

Value	Label
0	No Fine
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
10	-
15	-
25	-
30	-
50	-
75	-
100	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
200	-
250	-
300	-
350	-
390	-
400	-
500	-
550	-
600	-
750	-
997	-
1000	-
1100	-
1200	-
1250	-
1500	-
2000	-
2100	-
2500	-
2515	-
3000	-
3500	-
4000	-
4400	-
4500	-
5000	-
5100	-
5500	-
5550	-
6000	-
6200	-
6500	-
7000	-
7500	-
8500	-
9000	-
9500	-
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 59405.43
- Median: 7500.00
- Mode: 4000.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2500072000.00
- Standard Deviation: 10005719.36

FINEWAIV - WHETHER FINE (OR PORTION) WAS WAIVED

Location: 1599-1599 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents.

Value	Label
0	No waiver stated
1	Waiver specifically stated
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.95
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.21

RESTDET1 - 1: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 1600-1600 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impact
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process
4	Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text)
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)
6	Not ordered because the victim(s) losses were not ascertainable under 18 U.S.C. 3664(d)(5)
7	Not ordered because victim(s) elected to not participate in any phase of restitution order 18 U.S.C. 3664(g)(1)
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.16
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.87

RESTDET2 - 2: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 1601-1601 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label
0	Not applicable

Value	Label
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impact
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process
4	Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text)
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)
6	Not ordered because the victim(s) losses were not ascertainable under 18 U.S.C. 3664(d)(5)
7	Not ordered because victim(s) elected to not participate in any phase of restitution order 18 U.S.C. 3664(g)(1)
	Missing Data

- Mean: 4.40
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.45

RESTDET3 - 3: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 1602-1602 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impact
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process
4	Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text)
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)
6	Not ordered because the victim(s) losses were not ascertainable under 18 U.S.C. 3664(d)(5)
7	Not ordered because victim(s) elected to not participate in any phase of restitution order 18 U.S.C. 3664(g)(1)
	Missing Data

Value	Label
-	-
-	-

RESTDET4 - 4: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 1603-1603 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impact
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process
4	Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text)
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)
6	Not ordered because the victim(s) losses were not ascertainable under 18 U.S.C. 3664(d)(5)
7	Not ordered because victim(s) elected to not participate in any phase of restitution order 18 U.S.C. 3664(g)(1)
	Missing Data

RESTDET5 - 5: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 1604-1604 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the

- Study 37975 -

SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impact
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process
4	Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text)
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)
6	Not ordered because the victim(s) losses were not ascertainable under 18 U.S.C. 3664(d)(5)
7	Not ordered because victim(s) elected to not participate in any phase of restitution order 18 U.S.C. 3664(g)(1)
	Missing Data

RESTDET6 - 6: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 1605-1605 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impact
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process
4	Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text)
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)
6	Not ordered because the victim(s) losses were not ascertainable under 18 U.S.C. 3664(d)(5)
7	Not ordered because victim(s) elected to not participate in any phase of restitution order 18 U.S.C. 3664(g)(1)
	Missing Data

RESTDUM - RESTITUTION AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 1606-1606 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable).

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Mean: 0.15
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.36

SPECASSM - DOLLAR VALUE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FEE

Location: 1607-1611 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court.

Value	Label
0	No special assessment ordered
10	-
25	-
30	-
35	-
45	-
50	-
75	-
100	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
125	-
150	-
175	-
200	-
225	-
250	-
275	-
300	-
325	-
400	-
425	-
500	-
525	-
600	-
625	-
700	-
750	-
800	-
825	-
850	-
900	-
1000	-
1100	-
1125	-
1200	-
1225	-
1300	-
1400	-
1500	-
1600	-
1700	-
1800	-
1900	-
2000	-
2100	-
2200	-
2300	-
2400	-

Value	Label
2500	-
2600	-
2700	-
	Missing Data
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 150.50
- Median: 100.00
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30700.00
- Standard Deviation: 465.60

TOTREST - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION ORDERED

Location: 1612-1621 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

The dollar amount of restitution ordered.

Corresponding research variable: R=AMTREST.

Value	Label
0	None
9999999997	Restitution ordered, amount not specified

- Mean: 122182290.63
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 1097874268.17

TYPEMONY - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 1622-1622 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM.

Value	Label
1	No fine / cost of supervision, nor restitution ordered
2	Restitution ordered, no fine / cost of supervision
3	Fine / cost of supervision, no restitution
4	Both fine / cost of supervision and restitution ordered

- Mean: 1.31
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.65

ACCAP - ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL STATUS APPLIED

Location: 1623-1623 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under 4B1.4. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

Value	Label
0	Not applied
1	Applied
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.07

ACCCAT - ADJUSTED CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY

Location: 1624-1624 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted criminal history category in the event that any of the following were applied: 4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, 4B1.1, Career Offender, International Terrorism, or Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, and SEXOFFNA to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

Value	Label
1	Category I
2	Category II
3	Category III
4	Category IV
5	Category V
6	Category VI
	Missing Data

- Mean: 5.44
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.45

ACCOFLV - LEVEL IF AFFECTED BY ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL

Location: 1625-1626 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted offense level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under 4B1.4 (ACCAP=1). Does not incorporates any adjustment applied for acceptance of responsibility.

Value	Label
33	-

Value	Label
34	-
37	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 33.46
- Median: 33.00
- Mode: 33.00
- Minimum: 33.00
- Maximum: 37.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.54

ARMCRIM - ACCEPTANCE, ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL

Location: 1627-1628 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (4B1.4). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 pts instead of 2 since being an armed career criminal can increase an offender's offense level.

Value	Label
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: -2.40
- Median: -3.00
- Mode: -3.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.17

CAROFFAP - CAREER OFFENDER STATUS APPLIED

- Study 37975 -

Location: 1629-1629 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under 4B1.1.

Value	Label
0	Not applied
1	Applied
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.16

CAROFFEN - ACCEPTANCE, CAREER OFFENDER

Location: 1630-1631 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 levels instead of 2 since being an career offender can change an offender's offense level.

Value	Label
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: -2.73
- Median: -3.00
- Mode: -3.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.81

CAROFFLV - LEVEL IF CHANGE DUE TO CAREER OFFENDER STAT

Location: 1632-1633 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted Offense Level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of career offender status under 4B1.1 (CAROFFFAP=1). Does not incorporate any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (ACCTRESP).

Value	Label
12	-
17	-
24	-
26	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
37	-
39	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 32.95
- Median: 34.00
- Mode: 32.00

- Minimum: 12.00
- Maximum: 39.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.61

CHAP2 - BASE OFFENSE LEVEL PLUS CHAPTER TWO SOCS

Location: 1634-1635 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOCs (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments.

Value	Label
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 20.44
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 50.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.17

COADJLEV - COMBINED ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL SUBTOTAL

Location: 1636-1637 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

Combined Adjusted Offense Level subtotal, including all guideline calculations, for cases in which multiple counts have been applied.
This does not include acceptance of responsibility.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 20.62
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 58.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.42

CRIMHIST - DOES DEFENDANT HAVE ANY CRIMINAL HISTORY

Location: 1638-1638 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indication as to whether the defendant has any criminal history, including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (ex. arrests).

Value	Label
0	No criminal history

Value	Label
1	Yes, there is a criminal history
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.86
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.35

CRIMLIV - OFFENSE LEVEL BASED ON CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD

Location: 1639-1639 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Offense Level based on Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means). This is coded regardless of criminal history.

Value	Label
0	Defendant does not earn a living from the offense(s)
	Missing Data

CRIMPTS - SUBTOTAL OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED

Location: 1640-1641 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (POINT1-POINT3).

Value	Label
0	No history points applied
1	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-

Value	Label
40	-
41	-
43	-
44	-
46	-
47	-
49	-
57	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 3.72
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 57.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.79

CRMLIVAP - ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD

Location: 1642-1643 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Acceptance of Responsibility associated with Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means) under 4B1.3.

Note: This is rarely applied.

Value	Label
-3	Acceptance
-2	Acceptance
0	No Acceptance Points
Missing Data	
.	-

CRPTS - CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS AWARDED

Location: 1644-1644 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indication as to whether any criminal history points were awarded.

Value	Label
0	No criminal history points
1	Yes, there are criminal history points
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.65
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.48

ENCRYPT1 - USE OF ENCRYPTION OR SCRAMBLING TECHNOLOGY

Location: 1645-1645 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for 3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice).

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

- Standard Deviation: 0.01

ENCRYPT2 - POINTS ASSESSED UNDER OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 1646-1646 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under 3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

MONSXOFB - OFFENSE LEVEL, SEX OFFENDER, PRIOR TO +5 LEVELS

Location: 1647-1648 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against (Prong B under 4B1.5: Pattern of Activity) prior to adding in the +5 levels. Use with SEXADJB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0	N/A
16	-
17	-
18	-
20	-
22	-
24	-
26	-
28	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
51	-
53	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 39.30
- Median: 40.00
- Mode: 40.00
- Minimum: 16.00

- Maximum: 53.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.49

NOCOUNTS - NUMBER OF COUNTS OF CONVICTION

Location: 1649-1651 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

The number of counts of conviction.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
51	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 1.41
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 307.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.61

OFFTYPE2 - PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX

Location: 1652-1653 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).

Value	Label
1	Murder
2	Manslaughter
3	Kidnapping / hostage
4	Sexual abuse
5	Assault
6	Bank robbery (includes offtype=7, other robbery)
9	Arson
10	Drugs: trafficking
11	Drugs: communication facilities
12	Drugs: simple possession
13	Firearms: use (includ offtype=14, firearms possn trafficking)
15	Burglary/breaking and entering
16	Auto theft
17	Larceny
18	Fraud
19	Embezzlement
20	Forgery/counterfeiting
21	Bribery
22	Tax offenses
23	Money laundering
24	Racketeering (includes offtype=8, extortion)
25	Gambling/lottery
26	Civil rights offenses
27	Immigration
28	Pornography prostitution
29	Offenses in prisons
30	Admin just (inc access after fact, misprision, witness tamper)
31	Environmental, game, fish, and wildlife
32	National defense offenses
33	Antitrust violations

Value	Label
34	Food and drug offenses
35	Traf viols other offns (includ offtype=35,36,37,38,39,40,41)
42	Child Pornography
43	Obscenity
44	Prostitution

- Mean: 18.90
- Median: 18.00
- Mode: 27.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 44.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.01

OFFTYPSEB - PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX

Location: 1654-1655 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Primary offense type variable used in the FY2010 and later Sourcebook tables (this field replaces OFFTYPE2 although OFFTYPE2 is still available on the datafile). This variable is based on the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied). Field not available prior to FY2010.

Value	Label
1	Murder
2	Manslaughter
3	Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
4	Sexual Abuse
5	Assault
6	Robbery (includes MONOFFTP= 7, other Robbery)
9	Arson
10	Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
11	Drugs - Communication Facilities
12	Drugs: - Simple Possession
13	Firearms (Includ Firearms Use, Possn, and Trafficking) (includes MONOFFTP= 14, Firearms possn and Trafficking)
15	Burglary/Breaking and Entering

Value	Label
16	Auto Theft
17	Larceny
18	Fraud
19	Embezzlement
20	Forgery/Counterfeiting
21	Bribery
22	Tax Offenses
23	Money Laundering
24	Racketeering /Extortion (includes MONOFFTP=8, Extortion)
25	Gambling/Lottery
26	Civil Rights Offenses
27	Immigration
28	Child Pornography (includes OFFTYPE2=42, Child Pornography)
29	Prison Offenses
30	Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering)
31	Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
32	National Defense Offenses
33	Antitrust Violations
34	Food and Drug Offenses
35	Traf Viols Other Offns (Incl OFFTYPE2=43,44) (Incl MONOFFTP=35,36,37,38,39,40,41)

- Mean: 18.50
- Median: 18.00
- Mode: 27.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 35.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.26

POINT1 - NUMBER OF ONE-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 1656-1656 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	Label
0	None
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.81
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

POINT2 - NUMBER OF TWO-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 1657-1658 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of two-point incidents (> 60 days and < 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	Label
0	None
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-

Value	Label
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.50
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.04

POINT3 - NUMBER OF THREE-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 1659-1660 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	Label
0	None
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-

Value	Label
13	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.64
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

REL2PTS - NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE < 2 YRS AFT

Location: 1661-1661 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under 4A1.1(e).

Value	Label
0	None
1	Adjustment for commission of offense < 2 years after release)
2	Adjustment for commission of offense < 2 years after release
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.12

SAFE - SAFETY VALVE PROVISION APPLIED

Location: 1662-1662 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of Safety Valve application under both 2D1.1 and 5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the USSC Guideline Manuals for further information of amendment changes. Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.

Value	Label
0	Not applied
1	Received -2 levels for new safety valve 2D1.1
2	Sent < mand 5C1.2 not level reduct old safety valve 2D1.1
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.32
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.47

SAFETY - INDICATOR PROVISION 'SAFETY VALVE' APPLIED

Location: 1663-1663 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.

Value	Label
0	Safety valve not applied
1	Safety valve applied
Missing Data	

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 0.31
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.46

SENTPTS - NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE

Location: 1664-1664 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

4A1.1-Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system.

Value	Label
0	None
1	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.50
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.86

SEXACCA - LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: A

Location: 1665-1666 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: NUM

The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (4B1.5(a)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

Value	Label
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: -2.52
- Median: -3.00
- Mode: -3.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.12

SEXACCB - LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: B

Location: 1667-1668 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: NUM

The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (4B1.5(b)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

Value	Label
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: -2.62
- Median: -3.00
- Mode: -3.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.96

SEXADJB - LEVELS APPLIED UNDER PART B ADJUSTMENT, SEX OFFENDER

- Study 37975 -

Location: 1669-1669 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: NUM

This field represents the number of levels applied under Part B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (4B1.5). Use with MONSEXB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012.

Value	Label
0	Not Applied
2	-
4	Applied (Not in USSG Manual)
5	Applied as per USSG Manual
6	-
Missing Data	
.	.

- Mean: 4.99
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.19

SEXCAP - PART A/B REPEAT & DANGEROUS SEX OFFENDER ADJUSTMENT APPLIED

Location: 1670-1670 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: NUM

Indicates if either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (4B1.5) was applied.

Value	Label
0	Not applied
1	Applied
Missing Data	
.	.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.07

SEXOFFNA - OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG A

Location: 1671-1672 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under 4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

Value	Label
0	N/A
29	-
32	-
34	-
37	-

Missing Data

-

- Mean: 35.81
- Median: 37.00
- Mode: 37.00
- Minimum: 29.00
- Maximum: 37.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.97

SEXOFFNB - OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG B

Location: 1673-1674 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under 4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

Value	Label
0	N/A
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
27	-
29	-
31	-
33	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
51	-
52	-
53	-
54	-
55	-
56	-
58	-
Missing Data	

Value	Label
-------	-------

- Mean: 44.29
 - Median: 45.00
 - Mode: 45.00
 - Minimum: 22.00
 - Maximum: 58.00
 - Standard Deviation: 6.50

TOTCHPTS - TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED

Location: 1675-1676 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of criminal history points applied.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
49	-
51	-
57	-
Missing Data	
.	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 4.23
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 57.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.21

TOTUNIT - NUMBER OF UNITS USED TO CALCULATE OFFENSE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1677-1680 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 1)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment.

Value	Label
0.0	No MC units
0.5	-
1.0	-
1.5	-
2.0	-
2.5	-
3.0	-
3.5	-
4.0	-
4.5	-
5.0	-
5.5	-
6.0	-
6.5	-
7.0	-
7.5	-
8.0	-
8.5	-
9.0	-
10.0	-
10.5	-
11.0	-
11.5	-
12.0	-
13.0	-

Value	Label
14.0	-
14.5	-
15.0	-
19.0	-
20.0	-
21.5	-
28.0	-
31.0	-
40.0	-
60.5	-
62.0	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 1.06
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.50
- Maximum: 62.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.63

VIOL1PTS - NUMBER PTS FOR EACH PRIOR SENTENCE

Location: 1681-1681 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under 4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c).

Value	Label
0	No points applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	4 points added (not in manuals)
5	5 points added (not in manuals)
Missing Data	

Value	Label
.	.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.14

WEAPON - SOC WEAPON ENHANCEMENT OR CONVICTION

Location: 1682-1682 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18924(c) conviction.
For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.

Value	Label
0	No SOC weapon enhancement nor 18.924(c) charge present
1	SOC weapon enhancement or 18.924(c) charge present

- Mean: 0.09
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.29

WEAPSOC - SOC ENHANCEMENT FOR A WEAPON PRESENT

Location: 1683-1683 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present.
For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.

Value	Label
0	No SOC weapon enhancement present
1	SOC weapon enhancement present
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.26

XCRHISR - DEFENDANTS FINAL CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY

Location: 1684-1684 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used
- use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 2.44
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.66

XFOLSOR - FINAL OFFENSE LEVEL

- Study 37975 -

Location: 1685-1686 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The final offense level, as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
Missing Data	
.	.

- Mean: 17.69
- Median: 16.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 43.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.50

ABUSHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ABUS1-ABUS100

Location: 1687-1687 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Abuse of Trust (3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)
Missing Data	
.	.

- Mean: 0.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.31

ACCGDLN - ACCEPTANCE, FINDINGS & GUIDELINE FACTORS

Location: 1688-1688 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the findings and guideline factors.

Value	Label
0	Court does not accept
1	Court does accept
2	Court accepts with changes
8	No PSR ordered / missing
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.57
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.60

ACCTRESP - FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE

Location: 1689-1690 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Final Acceptance of Responsibility value (takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), 3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for

- Study 37975 -

this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</p>

Value	Label
-4	Applied (not in USSG manual)
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: -2.52
- Median: -3.00
- Mode: -3.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.71

ADJL_BHI - HIGHEST 1ST SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1691-1693 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_CHI - HIGHEST 2ND SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1694-1695 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_DHI - HIGHEST 3RD SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1696-1698 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_EHI - HIGHEST 4TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1699-1700 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_FHI - HIGHEST 5TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1701-1701 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_GHI - HIGHEST 6TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1702-1703 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_HHI - HIGHEST 7TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1704-1705 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_IHI - HIGHEST 8TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1706-1707 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

- Study 37975 -

This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_JHI - HIGHEST 9TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1708-1708 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_KHI - HIGHEST 10TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1709-1710 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about

- Study 37975 -

SOCs) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_LHI - HIGHEST 11TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1711-1712 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_MHI - HIGHEST 12TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1713-1713 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total

- Study 37975 -

number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_NHI - HIGHEST 13TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1714-1715 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_OHI - HIGHEST 14TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1716-1717 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the

- Study 37975 -

highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_PHI - HIGHEST 15TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1718-1719 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_QHI - HIGHEST 16TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1720-1721 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well

runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_RHI - HIGHEST 17TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1722-1722 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_SHI - HIGHEST 18TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1723-1724 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful

unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL THI - HIGHEST 19TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 1725-1726 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJOFLHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 1727-1728 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-

Value	Label
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
51	-
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 20.55
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 58.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.34

ADJ_BHI - HIGHEST 1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1729-1730 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable

- Study 37975 -

NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-3	-
-2	-
0	No adjustment applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
22	-
24	-
26	-
28	-
30	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 1.77
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.73

ADJ_CHI - HIGHEST 2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT

- Study 37975 -

Location: 1731-1733 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-16	-
-14	-
-12	-
-10	-
-8	-
-7	-
-4	-
-3	-
0	No adjustment applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
12	-

Value	Label
14	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.84
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -16.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.02

ADJ_DHI - HIGHEST 3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1734-1735 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-8	-
-4	-
-3	-
-2	-
0	No adjustment applied
1	-

Value	Label
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
10	-
12	-
15	-
18	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -8.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.52

ADJ_EHI - HIGHEST 4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1736-1737 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-6	-
-3	-
-1	-
0	No adjustment applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
8	-
16	-
17	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.31
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -6.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.96

ADJ_FHI - HIGHEST 5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1738-1738 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction

with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
8	-
9	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.68

ADJ_GHI - HIGHEST 6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1739-1740 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-4	-
-2	-
0	No adjustment applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
12	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.39
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

ADJ_HHI - HIGHEST 7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1741-1742 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
9	-
10	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.20
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.92

ADJ_IHI - HIGHEST 8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1743-1743 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied

Value	Label
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

ADJ_JHI - HIGHEST 9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1744-1744 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

ADJ_KHI - HIGHEST 10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1745-1745 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.08
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.41

ADJ_LHI - HIGHEST 11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1746-1746 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.08
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

ADJ_MHI - HIGHEST 12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1747-1747 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.09
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

ADJ_NHI - HIGHEST 13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1748-1749 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have

- Study 37975 -

zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
15	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.23

ADJ_OHI - HIGHEST 14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1750-1750 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline

- Study 37975 -

computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.14

ADJ_PHI - HIGHEST 15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1751-1751 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.25

ADJ_QHI - HIGHEST 16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1752-1753 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No adjustment applied
2	-

Value	Label
3	-
4	-
5	-
13	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.19

ADJ_RHI - HIGHEST 17TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1754-1755 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: -0.48
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.86

ADJ_SHI - HIGHEST 18TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1756-1756 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	-
4	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.21

ADJ THI - HIGHEST 19TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1757-1757 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
4	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.38

AGGROLHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE

Location: 1758-1758 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Aggravated Role Adjustment (3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X

- Study 37975 -

because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ participants)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants)
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.14
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.65

ALTDUM - ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE

Location: 1759-1759 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in
5C1.1.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Mean: 0.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.22

ALTMO - CUMULATIVE MONTHS OF ALTERNATIVE INCARCERATION

- Study 37975 -

Location: 1760-1761 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Cumulative months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement).

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
24	-
25	-
27	-
28	-
30	-
36	-
60	-

Value	Label
97	Exact Amount Not Specified, but alternatives indicated

- Mean: 0.29
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.67

AMENDYR - GUIDELINE AMENDMENT YEAR USED IN CALCULATION

Location: 1762-1765 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The guideline amendment year used to calculate the guideline calculations. Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.

Value	Label
1994	-
1995	-
1997	-
1998	-
2000	-
2001	-
2002	-
2003	-
2004	-
2005	-
2006	-
2007	-
2008	-
2009	-
2010	-
2011	-
2012	-
2013	-

Value	Label
2014	-
2015	-
2016	-
Missing Data	
-	-

- Mean: 2015.70
- Median: 2016.00
- Mode: 2016.00
- Minimum: 1994.00
- Maximum: 2016.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.66

BASADJHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCRS OR BASE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 1766-1768 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is 2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-24	-
-21	-
-19	-
-18	-
-17	-
-15	-
-13	-
-12	-
-11	-
-10	-

Value	Label
-9	-
-8	-
-7	-
-6	-
-5	-
-4	-
-3	-
-2	-
-1	-
0	-
1	-
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
22	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -24.00
- Maximum: 22.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.00

BASEHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2GUIDELINES

Location: 1769-1770 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are

- Study 37975 -

denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-

Value	Label
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
46	-
47	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 17.02
- Median: 14.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 47.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.87

BASELHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 1771-1773 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINETHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASLNHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL LINE NUMBER APPLIED

Location: 1774-1774 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 2.79
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.88

BOOKERCD - POST-BOOKER CATEGORIES

Location: 1775-1776 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- Booker reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the Booker reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent Sourcebook of Federal

- Study 37975 -

Sentencing Statistics. This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker decision (1/12/05).

Value	Label
0	Within range
1	Upward departure
2	Upward departure w/Booker
3	Above range w/Booker
4	Remaining above range
5	5K1.1/substantial assistance
6	Early disposition/5K3.1
7	Government sponsored - below range
8	Downward departure
9	Downward departure w/Booker
10	Below range w/Booker
11	Remaining below range
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 3.70
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 11.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.99

BOOKER2 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF BOOKERCD

Location: 1777-1777 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

Value	Label
0	Within range
1	Above range
2	Government-sponsored
3	Below range

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.19
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.24

BOOKER3 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF BOOKERCD

Location: 1778-1778 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

Value	Label
0	Within range
1	Upward departure
2	Above range
3	Government-sponsored
4	Downward departure
5	Below range
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.87
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.98

BOOKER4 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF BOOKERCD

Location: 1779-1779 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

Value	Label
0	Within Range
1	Above Range
2	5K1.1/Substantial Assistance
3	Early Disposition/5K3.1
4	Other Government Sponsored
5	Below Range
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 1.85
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.05

CH5G13ST - AMOUNT OF CREDIT GIVEN UNDER 5G1.3

Location: 1780-1782 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: J&C

Specifies any time (in months) granted under 5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN. When time granted under 5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
36	-
37	-
39	-
42	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-

Value	Label
51	-
66	-
76	-
79	-
91	-
97	-
997	-

- Mean: 0.11
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 997.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.70

CHP2CHG1 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 1783-1785 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data
.	-

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 228.31
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 777.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 778.00
- Standard Deviation: 351.67

CHP2CHG2 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 1786-1788 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 283.78
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 778.00
- Standard Deviation: 372.19

CHP2CHG3 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 1789-1791 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 591.56
- Median: 777.00
- Mode: 777.00
- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 779.00
- Standard Deviation: 332.13

CHP2CHG4 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 1792-1794 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
1	Safety valve

Value	Label
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
Missing Data	

- Mean: 778.25
- Median: 778.00
- Mode: 778.00
- Minimum: 778.00
- Maximum: 779.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

CHP2CHG5 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 1795-1797 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other

Value	Label
779	Other
	Missing Data

CHP2CHG6 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 1798-1800 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data

CHP2TXT1 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 1801-2048 (width: 248; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in

CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT2 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 2049-2257 (width: 209; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT3 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 2258-2370 (width: 113; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT4 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 2371-2401 (width: 31; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT5 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

- Study 37975 -

Location: 2402-2402 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT6 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 2403-2403 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP3CHG1 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 2404-2406 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role

Value	Label
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 15.93
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 9.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 777.00
- Standard Deviation: 82.40

CHP3CHG2 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 2407-2409 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment

Value	Label
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 48.34
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 9.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 778.00
- Standard Deviation: 170.29

CHP3CHG3 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 2410-2412 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided

Value	Label
777	Other
778	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 60.33
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 9.00
- Minimum: 7.00
- Maximum: 778.00
- Standard Deviation: 198.54

CHP3CHG4 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 2413-2415 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
.	.

- Mean: 779.00
- Median: 779.00
- Mode: 779.00
- Minimum: 779.00
- Maximum: 779.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

CHP3CHG5 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 2416-2418 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
	Missing Data
.	.
.	.

CHP3CHG6 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 2419-2421 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
	Missing Data
.	.
.	.

CHP3TXT1 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 2422-2668 (width: 247; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT2 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

- Study 37975 -

Location: 2669-2784 (width: 116; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT3 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 2785-2819 (width: 35; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT4 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 2820-2846 (width: 27; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT5 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 2847-2847 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT6 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 2848-2848 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4CHG1 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 2849-2851 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender

Value	Label
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
8	Add CH Event
9	'4A1.1(d)
10	'4A1.1(e)
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
Missing Data	

- Mean: 167.13
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 777.00
- Standard Deviation: 315.79

CHP4CHG2 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 2852-2854 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
8	Add CH Event
9	'4A1.1(d)

Value	Label
10	'4A1.1(e)
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 172.78
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 777.00
- Standard Deviation: 325.61

CHP4CHG3 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 2855-2857 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
8	Add CH Event
9	'4A1.1(d)
10	'4A1.1(e)
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other

Value	Label
779	Other
	Missing Data

- Mean: 5.00
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

CHP4CHG4 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 2858-2860 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
8	Add CH Event
9	'4A1.1(d)
10	'4A1.1(e)
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data

CHP4CHG5 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 2861-2863 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
8	Add CH Event
9	'4A1.1(d)
10	'4A1.1(e)
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data

CHP4CHG6 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 2864-2866 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only

available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
8	Add CH Event
9	'4A1.1(d)
10	'4A1.1(e)
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided
777	Other
778	Other
779	Other
	Missing Data

CHP4TXT1 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 2867-3115 (width: 249; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT2 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 3116-3222 (width: 107; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT3 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 3223-3223 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT4 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 3224-3224 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT5 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 3225-3225 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT6 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 3226-3226 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CO924TAB - 18USC924C TABLE USED

Location: 3227-3227 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Identifies if the 18 USC 924c table was used in 4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC 924c. The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. Field not available prior to FY04.

Value	Label
0	Not applied
1	Applied with no acceptance points and untrumped GL range of 360 - life
2	Applied with -2 acceptance points and untrumped range of 292-365 (Available after FY2011)
3	Applied with -3 acceptance points and untrumped range of 262-337 (Available after FY2011)
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 1.32
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.38

COMDUM - RECEIPT OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT

Location: 3228-3228 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes (incl. MOCOMCON =97)

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.12

DAYSDUM - RECEIPT OF ANY DAYS IN PRISON

Location: 3229-3229 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether the defendant received any days in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS.

Value	Label
0	No prison beyond that specified in TOTPRISN
1	Yes, days added

- Mean: 0.08

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.26

DISPOSIT - DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CASE

Location: 3230-3230 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCNVTN.

Value	Label
0	No imprisonment
1	Guilty plea
2	Nolo contendere
3	Jury trial
4	Trial by judge or bench trial
5	Guilty plea and trial (>1count)

- Mean: 1.06
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.34

FAILMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.3146 (MONTH)

Location: 3231-3234 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 183146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear). Penalty can be anything from

- Study 37975 -

0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum amount for the case. Field not available prior to FY2009.

Value	Label
0	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
12	-
24	-
33	-
9996	Life Imprisonment

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 33.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.17

FALDMHI - HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 3235-3235 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.01

FIREMIN1 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.844H (MONTH)

Location: 3236-3239 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. 844(h). Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	-
120	-
360	-
9996	Life

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 360.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.91

FIREMIN2 - OTHER MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.844 (MONTH)

Location: 3240-3243 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. 844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	-
60	-
9996	Life

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.43

FLIGHTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT

Location: 3244-3244 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.19

GDLINEHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF GUIDELINE

Location: 3245-3252 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1- GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

GLMAX - ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MAXIMUM

Location: 3253-3256 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Adjusted Guideline Range Maximum, taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

Value	Label
6	-
7	-
8	-
10	-
12	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
21	-
24	-
27	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
34	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
48	-
51	-
54	-
57	-
60	-
61	-
63	-
65	-
66	-
68	-
70	-
71	-
72	-
74	-
75	-
76	-
78	-
81	-
84	-
87	-
90	-
93	-
Missing Data	
.	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 171.48
- Minimum: 6.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 1014.27

GLMIN - ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MINIMUM

Location: 3257-3260 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Adjusted Guideline Range Minimum taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
12	-
14	-
15	-
18	-
21	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
30	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
36	-
37	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
45	-
46	-
48	-
51	-
54	-
57	-
58	-
60	-
61	-
62	-
63	-
64	-
65	-
66	-
68	-
69	-
70	-
72	-
75	-
77	-
78	-
Missing Data	
.	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 111.36
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 741.73

GUNMIN1 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.924C (MONTH)

Location: 3261-3264 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. 924(c).

Value	Label
0	-
60	-
84	-
120	-
144	-
300	-
360	-
384	-
420	-
600	-
660	-
684	-
720	-
900	-
960	-
984	-
1020	-
1260	-
1320	-
1584	-
1620	-
2760	-
3384	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 3.66
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 74.59

GUNMIN2 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.924E (MONTH)

Location: 3265-3268 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: 3

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. 924(e).

Value	Label
0	-
180	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 0.73
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 180.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.44

GUNMIN3 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.924 (MONTH)

Location: 3269-3272 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: 3

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. 929. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

HOMDUM - RECEIPT OF HOME DETENTION

Location: 3273-3273 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the defendant received home detention.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.19

HRCOMSRV - NUMBER OF COMMUNITY SERVICE HOURS ORDERED

Location: 3274-3277 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Total number of community service hours ordered.

Value	Label
0	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
8	-
10	-
15	-
16	-
20	-
24	-
25	-
30	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
32	-
35	-
36	-
40	-
45	-
48	-
50	-
52	-
55	-
60	-
63	-
64	-
72	-
75	-
80	-
90	-
96	-
97	-
100	-
104	-
105	-
115	-
120	-
125	-
140	-
144	-
150	-
160	-
171	-
174	-
175	-
180	-
192	-
200	-
220	-
225	-
240	-
250	-

- Study 37975 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 10.61
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9997.00
- Standard Deviation: 222.11

HUMANHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 3278-3278 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

HUMLBHI - HIGHEST SUBSECTION OR LABEL FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3279-3279 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

IDMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.1028A (MONTH)

Location: 3280-3283 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. 1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	-
24	-
30	-
36	-
48	-
96	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 0.39
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.09

IMMIMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 8.1324 (MONTH)

Location: 3284-3287 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8 U.S.C. 1324 (Immigration). Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	-
36	-
60	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.08

INNOPL1 - 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3288-3288 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 3.64
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.35

INNOPL2 - 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3289-3289 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 4.19
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.10

INNOPL3 - 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

- Study 37975 -

Location: 3290-3290 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data

- Mean: 4.95
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.07

INNOPL4 - 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3291-3291 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to

- Study 37975 -

year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data

- Mean: 7.00
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 7.00
- Minimum: 7.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

INNOPL5 - 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3292-3292 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected

Value	Label
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data
.	.

INNOPL6 - 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3293-3293 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data
.	.

INNOPL7 - 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3294-3294 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 37975 -

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data
.	.
.	.

INNOPL8 - 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3295-3295 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

Value	Label
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data

INNOPL9 - 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3296-3296 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data

INNOPL10 - 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3297-3297 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea

- Study 37975 -

Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data

INNOPL11 - 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3298-3298 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.

INNOPL12 - 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 3299-3299 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion for a departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion to which government has NOT objected
4	Pursuant to a defense motion to which the government HAS objected
5	Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties
6	5K3.1 early disposition program
7	UNDOCUMENTED CODE
	Missing Data

INOUT - WHETHER DEFENDANT RECEIVED PRISON SENTENCE

Location: 3300-3300 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences.

Value	Label
0	Received prison sentence
1	Received non-prison sentence
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.22
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

INPLEA1 - 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3301-3301 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
	Missing Data

- Mean: 3.55
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.55

INPLEA2 - 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

- Study 37975 -

Location: 3302-3302 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
Missing Data	
.	.
.	.

- Mean: 4.10
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.32

INPLEA3 - 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3303-3303 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
Missing Data	

- Mean: 5.00
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

INPLEA4 - 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3304-3304 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
Missing Data	

INPLEA5 - 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3305-3305 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
Missing Data	
.	.

INPLEA6 - 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3306-3306 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
Missing Data	
.	.

INPLEA7 - 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3307-3307 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
	Missing Data
.	.
.	.

INPLEA8 - 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3308-3308 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified

Value	Label
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure

INPLEA9 - 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3309-3309 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure

Missing Data

INPLEA10 - 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3310-3310 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
Missing Data	

INPLEA11 - 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3311-3311 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
Missing Data	

INPLEA12 - 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 3312-3312 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev

- Study 37975 -

12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program
3	Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted
4	Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified
5	Based on Plea Agreement which state government will NOT oppose defense motion for departure
	Missing Data

INTDUM - RECEIPT OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT

Location: 3313-3313 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement.
This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.05

IS924C - SUBSECTION FLAG

Location: 3314-3314 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an 18924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable).

For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC.

Value	Label
0	No 18.924(c) charges (includes missing)
1	At least one 18.924(c) charge present

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.17

IS1028A - INDICATES IF THERE IS AN 18 1028A CHARGE PRESENT

Location: 3315-3315 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an 181028A charge present (YES/NO variable).

Value	Label
0	No 18.1028A Charges (Includes Missing)
1	At Least One 18.1028A Charge Present

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.13

LOSSHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF LOSS

Location: 3316-3325 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No loss
9999999997	Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts

- Mean: 1766464053.21
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 3811134239.08

LOSSPROB - PROBLEM BETWEEN LOSS AND SOC RANGE

Location: 3326-3326 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. This field is not available prior to FY03.

Value	Label
0	No problem / not applicable
1	Problem exists

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.01

MAND1 - 1ST:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 3327-3327 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply
	Missing Data
.	.
.	.

- Mean: 4.05
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.56

MAND2 - 2ND:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 3328-3328 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1	Findings of fact in this case

Value	Label
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply
	Missing Data

- Mean: 5.70
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.86

MAND3 - 3RD:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 3329-3329 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply
	Missing Data

- Mean: 5.98
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 6.00

- Standard Deviation: 0.17

MAND4 - 4TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 3330-3330 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply
	Missing Data

- Mean: 6.00
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 6.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

MAND5 - 5TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 3331-3331 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply
	Missing Data

MAND6 - 6TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 3332-3332 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply
	Missing Data

MITCAP - INDICATOR MITIGATING ROLE CAPITAL PROVISION APPLIED

Location: 3333-3333 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 37975 -

This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under 2D1.1 was applied (see USSC Guidelines Manual for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated '1' for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	Case does not apply mitigating role cap
1	Case applied mitigating role cap

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.15

MITROLHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: 3334-3335 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Mitigating Role Adjustment (3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: -0.20
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.70

MOCOMCON - TERM OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT ORDERED (MONTH)

Location: 3336-3337 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=COMDUM.

Value	Label
0	No community confinement ordered
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
18	-
24	-
28	-
36	-
97	Community confinement ordered, but no term specified

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 0.76
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 97.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.32

MOHOMDET - TERM OF HOME DETENTION ORDERED (MONTH)

Location: 3338-3339 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=HOMDUM.

Value	Label
0	No home detention ordered
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
21	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
24	-
27	-
28	-
30	-
36	-
60	-
97	Home detention ordered, but no term specified

- Mean: 0.36
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 97.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.66

MOINTCON - TERM OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT ORDERED

Location: 3340-3341 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=INTDUM.

Value	Label
0	No intermittent confinement ordered
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
12	-
25	-
97	Intermittent confinement ordered, but no term specified

- Mean: 0.07

- Study 37975 -

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 97.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.46

MONACCEP - ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE

Location: 3342-3343 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Acceptance of Responsibility value (does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), 3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

Value	Label
-4	Applied (not in USSG manual)
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: -2.52
- Median: -3.00
- Mode: -3.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.71

NEWCNVTN - SETTLED BY PLEA AGREEMENT OR TRIAL

Location: 3344-3344 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 37975 -

Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial.

Value	Label
0	Plea
1	Trial

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.17

NOCOMP - NUMBER OF GUIDELINE COMPUTATIONS

Location: 3345-3346 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The number of guideline computations.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
17	-
18	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
26	-
29	-
32	-
36	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
44	-
61	-
62	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 1.09
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 62.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.81

NOREAVAR - NUMBER OF OUTSIDE THE RANGE REASONS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 3347-3348 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The number of reasons given for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range involved in a case. Use with REAS1-REASX. Not available until FY2014 and later.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-

Value	Label
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 3.72
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 25.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.40

NOUSTAT - NUMBER OF UNIQUE STATUTES IN CASE

Location: 3349-3350 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The number of unique statutes in a case.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
20	-

- Mean: 1.93
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.03

NWSTAT1 - UNIQUE STATUTES (1ST MENTION)

Location: 3351-3362 (*width:* 12; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT2 - UNIQUE STATUTES (2ND MENTION)

- Study 37975 -

Location: 3363-3374 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT3 - UNIQUE STATUTES (3RD MENTION)

Location: 3375-3386 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT4 - UNIQUE STATUTES (4TH MENTION)

Location: 3387-3398 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT5 - UNIQUE STATUTES (5TH MENTION)

Location: 3399-3410 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT6 - UNIQUE STATUTES (6TH MENTION)

Location: 3411-3422 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT7 - UNIQUE STATUTES (7TH MENTION)

Location: 3423-3434 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be

missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT8 - UNIQUE STATUTES (8TH MENTION)

Location: 3435-3446 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT9 - UNIQUE STATUTES (9TH MENTION)

Location: 3447-3457 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT10 - UNIQUE STATUTES (10TH MENTION)

Location: 3458-3468 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for

- Study 37975 -

each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT11 - UNIQUE STATUTES (11TH MENTION)

Location: 3469-3478 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT12 - UNIQUE STATUTES (12TH MENTION)

Location: 3479-3485 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT13 - UNIQUE STATUTES (13TH MENTION)

Location: 3486-3495 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT14 - UNIQUE STATUTES (14TH MENTION)

Location: 3496-3503 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT15 - UNIQUE STATUTES (15TH MENTION)

Location: 3504-3510 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT16 - UNIQUE STATUTES (16TH MENTION)

Location: 3511-3518 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT17 - UNIQUE STATUTES (17TH MENTION)

Location: 3519-3529 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT18 - UNIQUE STATUTES (18TH MENTION)

Location: 3530-3537 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT19 - UNIQUE STATUTES (19TH MENTION)

Location: 3538-3545 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT20 - UNIQUE STATUTES (20TH MENTION)

Location: 3546-3554 (width: 9; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

OBSTRCHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 3555-3555 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are

- Study 37975 -

denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied
3	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.29

OFFVCTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM

Location: 3556-3556 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Official Victim Adjustment (3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.32

ONLY1028A - ONLY 1028A

Location: 3557-3557 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if a charge of 181028A is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a designation of "1" may include non- substantive charges such as conspiracy charges. Field not available prior to FY2005.

Value	Label
0	No 18.1028A Charges (Includes Missing)
1	Only Charges of 18.1028A Present

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.05

ONLY924C - ONLY 924C

Location: 3558-3558 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if a charge of 18924(c) is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a code of "1" may include non-substantive charges such as conspiracy charges in addition to the 18 924(c).

Value	Label
0	No 18.924(c) Charges (Includes Missing)
1	Only Charges of 18.924(c) Present

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.07

OTHRMIN - ANY MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE NOT COVERED PREVIOUSLY

Location: 3559-3562 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum not covered in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1- FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	-
12	-
60	-
120	-
180	-
240	-
300	-
360	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 9.53
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 306.70

PORNMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2252 (MONTH)

Location: 3563-3566 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18 U.S.C. 2251 or 18 U.S.C. 2252. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	-
60	-
120	-
180	-
240	-
300	-
420	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 2.69
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 79.25

PRESENT - OFFENDER'S PRESENTENCE DETENTION STATUS

Location: 3567-3567 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Offender's pre-sentence detention status.

Value	Label
1	In custody
2	Out on bail / bond
3	Released on own recognizance
4	Other
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 1.29
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.58

PRISDUM - RECEIPT OF PRISON SENTENCE

Location: 3568-3568 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). Does not include alternatives.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes (includes TOTPRISN =9992 thru 9997)

- Mean: 0.90
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.29

PROBATN - TOTAL PROBATION ORDERED IN MONTHS

Location: 3569-3571 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Total probation ordered, in months.

Corresponding research variable: R=PROBDUM

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0	No probation ordered
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
17	-
18	-
20	-
21	-
24	-
25	-
27	-
30	-
32	-
34	-
36	-
40	-
42	-
48	-
50	-
54	-
60	-
97	-
120	-
996	-
997	Probation ordered but no term specified

- Mean: 3.22
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 997.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.58

PROBDUM - RECEIPT OF PROBATION

Location: 3572-3572 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable).

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes (includes PROBATN = 97)

- Mean: 0.09
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.29

RANGEPT - RANGE POINT ON SENTENCING

Location: 3573-3573 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. This variable only applies to cases that are not departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.

Value	Label
1	Guideline minimum
2	Lower half of range
3	Midpoint of range
4	Upper half of range

Value	Label
5	Guideline maximum
6	Guideline minimum / maximum are equal
	Missing Data

- Mean: 2.34
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.59

RELMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.3147 (MONTH)

Location: 3574-3577 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18.3147 (Penalty for Offense Committed While on Release). Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY08.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
3	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
12	-
15	-
21	-
24	-
30	-
48	-
9996	Life Imprisonment

- Mean: 0.00

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 48.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.27

REAS1 - 1ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3578-3581 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 192.57
- Median: 19.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 378.98

REAS2 - 2ND REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3582-3585 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 257.12
- Median: 16.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 437.36

REAS3 - 3RD REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3586-3589 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 296.45
- Median: 23.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 458.86

REAS4 - 4TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3590-3593 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
Missing Data	
-	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 432.40
- Median: 61.00
- Mode: 61.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 503.25

REAS5 - 5TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3594-3597 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 386.78
- Median: 61.00
- Mode: 61.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 463.69

REAS6 - 6TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3598-3601 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the

- Study 37975 -

sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 418.79
- Median: 63.00
- Mode: 61.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 447.92

REAS7 - 7TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3602-3605 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See

- Study 37975 -

REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare

Value	Label
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 465.98
- Median: 650.00
- Mode: 61.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 439.91

REAS8 - 8TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3606-3609 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines

Value	Label
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 524.05
- Median: 668.00
- Mode: 61.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 427.86

REAS9 - 9TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3610-3613 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity

Value	Label
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 547.98
- Median: 673.00
- Mode: 61.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 405.04

REAS10 - 10TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3614-3617 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

Value	Label
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 610.08
- Median: 685.00
- Mode: 1200.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 383.95

REAS11 - 11TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3618-3621 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm

Value	Label
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 647.16
- Median: 686.00
- Mode: 673.00
- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 355.70

REAS12 - 12TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3622-3625 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang

Value	Label
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 663.52
- Median: 703.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 1213.00
- Standard Deviation: 334.66

REAS13 - 13TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3626-3629 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior

Value	Label
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 695.82
- Median: 703.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 14.00
- Maximum: 1212.00
- Standard Deviation: 299.62

REAS14 - 14TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3630-3633 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct

Value	Label
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 726.80
- Median: 741.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 7.00
- Maximum: 1211.00
- Standard Deviation: 284.45

REAS15 - 15TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3634-3637 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders

Value	Label
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 762.26
- Median: 777.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 18.00
- Maximum: 1211.00
- Standard Deviation: 236.22

REAS16 - 16TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3638-3641 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment

Value	Label
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 794.70
- Median: 826.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 35.00
- Maximum: 1211.00
- Standard Deviation: 223.66

REAS17 - 17TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3642-3645 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program

Value	Label
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 782.21
- Median: 826.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 62.00
- Maximum: 1211.00
- Standard Deviation: 216.83

REAS18 - 18TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3646-3649 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform

Value	Label
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 804.36
- Median: 826.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 65.00
- Maximum: 1209.00
- Standard Deviation: 173.31

REAS19 - 19TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3650-3653 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining

Value	Label
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 803.03
- Median: 777.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 673.00
- Maximum: 1205.00
- Standard Deviation: 144.55

REAS20 - 20TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3654-3657 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions

Value	Label
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)

Value	Label
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 838.66
- Median: 831.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 673.00
- Maximum: 1209.00
- Standard Deviation: 135.30

REAS21 - 21ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3658-3661 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 841.49
- Median: 831.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 686.00
- Maximum: 1211.00
- Standard Deviation: 125.16

REAS22 - 22ND REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3662-3665 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 808.05
- Median: 831.00
- Minimum: 703.00
- Maximum: 857.00
- Standard Deviation: 49.68

REAS23 - 23RD REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3666-3669 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 862.31
- Median: 831.00

- Study 37975 -

- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 730.00
- Maximum: 1205.00
- Standard Deviation: 108.76

REAS24 - 24TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3670-3673 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
	Missing Data
.	.

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 839.62
- Median: 831.00
- Mode: 831.00
- Minimum: 831.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 868.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.55

REAS25 - 25TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3674-3677 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circumstance of offense and history and character of defendant (18 3553 a1)
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for offense (18 3553 a2A)
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553 a2B)
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553 a2C)
5	Provide defendant with needed ed or voc training, med care or other correctional treatment (18 3553 a2D)
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform
51	Charge Bargaining
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 975.00
- Median: 857.00
- Mode: 857.00
- Minimum: 857.00
- Maximum: 1211.00
- Standard Deviation: 204.38

REGSXMN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2250(C) (MONTH)

Location: 3678-3681 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 182250(c) (Failure to register as a Sex Offender).

Field not available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label
0	-
60	-
9996	Life Imprisonment

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.46

REPSXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE FOR REPEAT SEX OFFENDER

Location: 3682-3685 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 182260A (Repeat Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY07.

Value	Label
0	-
120	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 120.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.61

RETEXT1 - 1ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3686-3911 (width: 226; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT2 - 2ND TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 3912-4086 (width: 175; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT3 - 3RD TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 4087-4243 (width: 157; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT4 - 4TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 4244-4492 (width: 249; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT5 - 5TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 4493-4687 (width: 195; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT6 - 6TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 4688-4840 (width: 153; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT7 - 7TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 4841-4978 (width: 138; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT8 - 8TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 4979-5181 (width: 203; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT9 - 9TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 5182-5307 (width: 126; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT10 - 10TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 5308-5514 (width: 207; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT11 - 11TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 5515-5629 (width: 115; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT12 - 12TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 5630-5765 (width: 136; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT13 - 13TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 5766-5868 (width: 103; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT14 - 14TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 5869-6025 (width: 157; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT15 - 15TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6026-6157 (width: 132; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT16 - 16TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6158-6281 (width: 124; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT17 - 17TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6282-6418 (width: 137; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT18 - 18TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6419-6503 (width: 85; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT19 - 19TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6504-6627 (width: 124; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT20 - 20TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6628-6686 (width: 59; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT21 - 21ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6687-6710 (width: 24; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT22 - 22ND TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6711-6719 (width: 9; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT23 - 23RD TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6720-6720 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT24 - 24TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6721-6721 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT25 - 25TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6722-6722 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RLEASHI - HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 6723-6723 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

RSTRVCHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: 6724-6724 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Restraint of Victim Adjustment (3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</p>

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.07

SENSPLT - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS

Location: 6725-6731 (*width:* 7; *decimal:* 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, without zeros (probation). Probation and missing terms are set to ". ". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

Value	Label
0.03	-
0.07	-
0.10	-
0.13	-
0.16	-
0.20	-
0.23	-
0.26	-
0.30	-
0.33	-
0.36	-
0.39	-
0.43	-
0.46	-
0.49	-
0.53	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.56	-
0.59	-
0.62	-
0.66	-
0.69	-
0.72	-
0.76	-
0.79	-
0.82	-
0.85	-
0.89	-
0.92	-
0.95	-
0.99	-
1.00	-
1.02	-
1.03	-
1.05	-
1.07	-
1.08	-
1.10	-
1.12	-
1.13	-
1.15	-
1.16	-
1.18	-
1.20	-
1.22	-
1.23	-
1.25	-
1.26	-
1.28	-
1.30	-
1.31	-
Missing Data	
-	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 50.19
- Minimum: 0.03
- Maximum: 4200.00
- Standard Deviation: 74.39

SENSPLT0 - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS

Location: 6732-6738 (width: 7; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, with zeros (probation). Missing terms are set to ".". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

Value	Label
0.00	Probation
0.03	-
0.07	-
0.10	-
0.13	-
0.16	-
0.20	-
0.23	-
0.26	-
0.30	-
0.33	-
0.36	-
0.39	-
0.43	-
0.46	-
0.49	-
0.53	-
0.56	-
0.59	-
0.62	-
0.66	-
0.69	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.72	-
0.76	-
0.79	-
0.82	-
0.85	-
0.89	-
0.92	-
0.95	-
0.99	-
1.00	-
1.02	-
1.03	-
1.05	-
1.07	-
1.08	-
1.10	-
1.12	-
1.13	-
1.15	-
1.16	-
1.18	-
1.20	-
1.22	-
1.23	-
1.25	-
1.26	-
1.28	-
1.30	-
Missing Data	
-	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 44.78
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4200.00
- Standard Deviation: 71.97

SENTIMP - TYPE OF SENTENCE

- Study 37975 -

Location: 6739-6739 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.

Value	Label
0	No prison / probation (fine only)
1	Prison only (no alternatives)
2	Prison + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives, Including Zone C Split Sentences)
3	Probation + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives)
4	Probation only

- Mean: 1.27
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.81

SENTMON - MONTH OF SENTENCING

Location: 6740-6741 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Sentencing month. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

Value	Label
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July

Value	Label
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

- Mean: 6.42
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.46

SENTTOT - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS

Location: 6742-6748 (*width:* 7; *decimal:* 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, without zeros (probation). Zero terms and missing cases are set to ".".

Value	Label
0.03	-
0.07	-
0.10	-
0.13	-
0.16	-
0.20	-
0.23	-
0.26	-
0.30	-
0.33	-
0.36	-
0.39	-
0.43	-
0.46	-
0.49	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.53	-
0.56	-
0.59	-
0.62	-
0.66	-
0.69	-
0.72	-
0.76	-
0.79	-
0.82	-
0.85	-
0.89	-
0.92	-
0.95	-
0.99	-
1.00	-
1.02	-
1.03	-
1.05	-
1.07	-
1.08	-
1.10	-
1.12	-
1.13	-
1.15	-
1.16	-
1.18	-
1.20	-
1.22	-
1.23	-
1.25	-
1.26	-
1.28	-
1.30	-
1.31	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Study 37975 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 51.21
- Minimum: 0.03
- Maximum: 4200.00
- Standard Deviation: 75.09

SENTTOT0 - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS

Location: 6749-6755 (width: 7; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, with zeros (probation). Missing cases are set to ".".

Value	Label
0.00	Probation
0.03	-
0.07	-
0.10	-
0.13	-
0.16	-
0.20	-
0.23	-
0.26	-
0.30	-
0.33	-
0.36	-
0.39	-
0.43	-
0.46	-
0.49	-
0.53	-
0.56	-
0.59	-
0.62	-
0.66	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.69	-
0.72	-
0.76	-
0.79	-
0.82	-
0.85	-
0.89	-
0.92	-
0.95	-
0.99	-
1.00	-
1.02	-
1.03	-
1.05	-
1.07	-
1.08	-
1.10	-
1.12	-
1.13	-
1.15	-
1.16	-
1.18	-
1.20	-
1.22	-
1.23	-
1.25	-
1.26	-
1.28	-
1.30	-
	Missing Data
	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 44.78
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4200.00
- Standard Deviation: 72.24

SENTYR - YEAR OF SENTENCING

Location: 6756-6759 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Sentencing year. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

Value	Label
2016	-
2017	-

- Mean: 2016.75
- Median: 2017.00
- Mode: 2017.00
- Minimum: 2016.00
- Maximum: 2017.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.43

SEXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2422 OR 2423 (MONTH)

Location: 6760-6763 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 182422 or 182423. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label
0	-
120	-
180	-
360	-
9996	Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996)

- Mean: 0.76
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 360.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.61

SORFORM - TYPE OF AO SOR FORM RECEIVED

Location: 6764-6764 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY04.

Value	Label
1	Other Form Type
2	Previous SOR Form (FY05-FY15)
3	AO245b 1-page form revised pre 12/03
4	District created form
5	No SOR received
6	Current SOR Form (FY16+)

- Mean: 5.74
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.04

SORGDL - GUIDELINE LISTED ON SOR APPLIED IN CASES WHERE THE PSR WAS WAIVED

Location: 6765-6772 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Chapter Two guideline listed on the SOR as having been applied in cases where the PSR was waived. This field only available after FY2016.

STATMAX - TOTAL STATUTORY MAXIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS

Location: 6773-6777 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are additive.

Value	Label
12	-
24	-
36	-
48	-
60	-
72	-
84	-
90	-
96	-
108	-
114	-
120	-
132	-
144	-
150	-
156	-
168	-
180	-
192	-
204	-
210	-
216	-
228	-
234	-
240	-
252	-
264	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
270	-
276	-
288	-
294	-
300	-
312	-
324	-
330	-
336	-
348	-
360	-
372	-
384	-
390	-
396	-
408	-
420	-
432	-
444	-
450	-
456	-
468	-
474	-
Missing Data	
.	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 1429.17
- Minimum: 12.00
- Maximum: 35820.00
- Standard Deviation: 3236.00

STATMIN - TOTAL STATUTORY MINIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS

Location: 6778-6781 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily additive.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
3	-
6	-
8	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
21	-
24	-
30	-
33	-
36	-
48	-
60	-
63	-
67	-
72	-
77	-
84	-
96	-
120	-
132	-
144	-
180	-
188	-
204	-
240	-
264	-
300	-
324	-
360	-
384	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
408	-
420	-
444	-
468	-
480	-
504	-
528	-
540	-
564	-
600	-
660	-
684	-
720	-
780	-
840	-
900	-
Missing Data	

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 38.39
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 421.66

SUPERMAX - MAXIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE IN MONTHS FOR SUPERVISED RELEASE

Location: 6782-6786 (*width:* 5; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Maximum guideline range (in months) for supervised release, as determined by the court.

If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used; use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Field not available prior to FY2016.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0	-
12	-
24	-
36	-
48	-
60	-
72	-
84	-
96	-
108	-
120	-
132	-
180	-
192	-
360	-
396	-
432	-
480	-
996	Life
997	-
1188	-
11988	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 108.32
- Median: 36.00
- Mode: 36.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 11988.00
- Standard Deviation: 286.30

SUPERMIN - MINIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE IN MONTHS FOR SUPERVISED RELEASE

Location: 6787-6790 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Minimum guideline range (in months) for supervised release, as determined by the court.

- Study 37975 -

If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used; use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.
Field not available prior to FY2016.

Value	Label
0	-
12	-
24	-
36	-
48	-
60	-
72	-
84	-
96	-
108	-
120	-
144	-
180	-
324	-
384	-
648	-
996	Life
997	-
2160	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 20.35
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2160.00
- Standard Deviation: 25.31

SUPRDUM - RECEIPT OF SUPERVISED RELEASE

Location: 6791-6791 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 37975 -

Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes (includes SUPREL = 97)

- Mean: 0.76
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.43

SUPREL - MONTHS OF SUPERVISED RELEASE ORDERED

Location: 6792-6794 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Number of months of supervised release ordered.

Corresponding research variable: R=SUPRDUM

Value	Label
0	No supervised release ordered
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
15	-
18	-
21	-
24	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
25	-
27	-
28	-
30	-
33	-
34	-
36	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
44	-
48	-
60	-
72	-
80	-
84	-
96	-
100	-
108	-
120	-
144	-
180	-
192	-
216	-
240	-
264	-
300	-
324	-
360	-
420	-
600	-
996	Life term ordered
997	Supervised release ordered, no term specified

- Mean: 40.02
- Median: 36.00
- Mode: 36.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 997.00
- Standard Deviation: 98.43

TERORHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Location: 6795-6796 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINETHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
12	-
18	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.31

TIMSERVC - TOTAL MONTHS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 6797-6802 (width: 6; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the total amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is

- Study 37975 -

serving time in state prison on a related charge. This includes time collected in both the TIMSERVM and TIMSERVD fields. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or 5G1.3 credit.

Value	Label
0.00	-
0.03	-
0.07	-
0.10	-
0.13	-
0.16	-
0.20	-
0.23	-
0.26	-
0.30	-
0.33	-
0.36	-
0.39	-
0.43	-
0.46	-
0.49	-
0.53	-
0.56	-
0.59	-
0.62	-
0.66	-
0.69	-
0.72	-
0.76	-
0.79	-
0.82	-
0.85	-
0.89	-
0.92	-
0.95	-
0.99	-
1.00	-
1.02	-

Value	Label
1.03	-
1.05	-
1.07	-
1.08	-
1.10	-
1.12	-
1.13	-
1.15	-
1.16	-
1.18	-
1.20	-
1.22	-
1.23	-
1.25	-
1.26	-
1.28	-
1.30	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 36.47
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 997.00
- Standard Deviation: 185.75

TIMESERV - MINIMUM PRISON TIME THE DEFENDANT WILL SERVE

Location: 6803-6809 (*width:* 7; *decimal:* 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

USSC estimated minimum prison time the defendant will serve. This accounts for maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. 3624(b)). Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.

Value	Label
0.00	No months / less than 1 month
0.03	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0.07	-
0.10	-
0.13	-
0.16	-
0.20	-
0.23	-
0.26	-
0.30	-
0.33	-
0.36	-
0.39	-
0.43	-
0.46	-
0.49	-
0.53	-
0.56	-
0.59	-
0.62	-
0.66	-
0.69	-
0.72	-
0.76	-
0.79	-
0.82	-
0.85	-
0.89	-
0.92	-
0.95	-
0.99	-
1.00	-
1.02	-
1.03	-
1.05	-
1.07	-
1.08	-
1.10	-
1.12	-
1.13	-

Value	Label
1.15	-
1.16	-
1.18	-
1.20	-
1.22	-
1.23	-
1.25	-
1.26	-
1.28	-
1.30	-
	Missing Data
	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 39.31
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3658.71
- Standard Deviation: 63.75

TIMSERVD - NUMBER DAYS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 6810-6812 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the amount of time (in days) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
2	-
3	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-

Value	Label
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 39.76
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 997.00
- Standard Deviation: 186.47

TIMSERVM - NUMBER MONTHS CREDITED OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 6813-6815 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-

Value	Label
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 36.35
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 997.00
- Standard Deviation: 185.77

TOTDAYS - TOTAL DAYS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED

Location: 6816-6818 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of days of imprisonment ordered (above the terms included in TOTPRISN).

Corresponding research variable: R=DAYSDUM

Value	Label
0	None
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
50	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 3.68
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 997.00
- Standard Deviation: 44.86

TOTPRISN - TOTAL MONTHS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED

Location: 6819-6822 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of months of imprisonment ordered. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0.

Corresponding research variable: R=PRISDUM.

Value	Label
0	No prison or < 1 month ordered
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 66.66
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9997.00
- Standard Deviation: 491.19

TYPEOTHS - OTHER TYPES OF SENTENCES ORDERED

Location: 6823-6824 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Other types of sentences ordered.

Value	Label
0	None
1	Suspended prison term
2	Pay cost of prosecution
3	Denial of federal benefits
77	Other Unique Sentence

- Mean: 0.06
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 77.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.94

TYPEOTTX - THIS FIELD USED WHEN TYPEOTHS IS 77/OTHER

Location: 6825-7026 (width: 202; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.

USARMHI - HIGHEST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 7027-7027 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence

- Study 37975 -

(3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.04

USKIDHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR

Location: 7028-7028 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01

- Study 37975 -

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

VULVCTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 7029-7029 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for both hate crime and vulnerable victim
7	Adjustment hate crime, vulnerable victim, AND large # of victims
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

XMAXSOR - MAXIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT

Location: 7030-7033 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Maximum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Corresponding research variable: R=GLMAX.

Value	Label
6	-
7	-
8	-
10	-
12	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
18	-
21	-
24	-
27	-
30	-
33	-
37	-
41	-
46	-
51	-
57	-
63	-
71	-
78	-
87	-
96	-
97	-
105	-
108	-
115	-
121	-
125	-
135	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
137	-
150	-
151	-
162	-
168	-
175	-
188	-
210	-
235	-
262	-
293	-
327	-
365	-
405	-
9996	Life
	Missing Data

- Mean: 222.38
- Median: 33.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 6.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 1253.26

XMINSOR - MINIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT

Location: 7034-7037 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Minimum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Corresponding research variable: R=GLMIN.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
12	-
15	-
18	-
21	-
24	-
27	-
30	-
33	-
37	-
41	-
46	-
51	-
57	-
63	-
70	-
77	-
78	-
84	-
87	-
92	-
97	-
100	-
108	-
110	-
120	-
121	-
130	-
135	-
140	-
151	-
168	-
188	-

Value	Label
210	-
235	-
262	-
292	-
324	-
360	-
9996	Life
Missing Data	

- Mean: 130.19
- Median: 27.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 885.88

DSIND - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION

Location: 7038-7038 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. Code 8 was dropped in FY05.

Value	Label
0	Not received
1	Received complete
3	Received partial or alternate doc
8	Will never receive (Not used after FY2004)

- Mean: 1.01
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.13

DSJANDC - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR JUDGMENT AND CONVICTION

Location: 7039-7039 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Document status indicator for Judgement and Conviction Order.

Value	Label
0	Not received
1	Received complete J & C
2	Received partial / alternate document
8	Order will never be available (Not used after FY2004)

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.03

DSPLEA - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PLEA

Location: 7040-7040 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PLEA

Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. Code 9 was added in FY04 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY04 for better clarity.

Value	Label
0	Not received
1	Received
2	Received alternate document
3	Oral plea agreement
5	Straight up plea, no agreement
8	Trial
9	Guilty plea, type indeterminable

- Mean: 2.19
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00

- Study 37975 -

- Standard Deviation: 1.98

DSPSR - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PRESENTENCE REPORT

Location: 7041-7041 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Document status indicator for Pre- sentence Report. Note that Code 8 was added back in FY04.

Value	Label
0	Not received
1	Received complete
2	Received partial / alternate document
8	Waived

- Mean: 1.39
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.56

DSSOR - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR STATEMENT OF REASONS

Location: 7042-7042 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: SOR

Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. Note that Code "3" is new in FY06 . Code 8 was added back in FY04.

Value	Label
0	Not received
1	Received complete
2	Received partial / alternate document
3	Received blank

Value	Label
8	Will never be received
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mean: 1.07• Median: 1.00• Mode: 1.00• Minimum: 0.00• Maximum: 8.00• Standard Deviation: 0.63	

USSCIDN - UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER

Location: 1-7 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/JC

Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC.

- Mean: 2389126.95
- Minimum: 2352954.00
- Maximum: 2444570.00
- Standard Deviation: 20268.03

SMIN1 - STATUTORY MINIMUM COUNT 1

Location: 8-11 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Statutory minimum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMIN for overall statutory minimum for case.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
3	-
7	-
12	-

Value	Label
24	-
36	-
60	-
84	-
120	-
180	-
240	-
300	-
360	-
420	-
9996	Life
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 26.72
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 315.09

SMAX1 - STATUTORY MAXIMUM COUNT 1

Location: 1236-1239 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Statutory maximum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMAX for overall statutory maximum for case.

Value	Label
12	-
24	-
36	-
48	-
60	-
72	-
84	-
90	-

Value	Label
96	-
120	-
144	-
150	-
180	-
240	-
300	-
360	-
480	-
600	-
720	-
960	-
9996	Life
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 1146.11
- Median: 120.00
- Mode: 240.00
- Minimum: 12.00
- Maximum: 9996.00
- Standard Deviation: 2941.37

ABUS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST

Location: 2464-2464 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Abuse of Trust (3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.31

ADJOFL1 - 1:SUBTOTAL FOR ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 2526-2527 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
51	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Study 37975 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 20.47
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 58.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.30

ADJ_B1 - 1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 2650-2651 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-3	-
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
11	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
22	-
24	-
26	-
28	-
30	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 1.77
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.73

ADJ_C1 - 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 2721-2723 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-16	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
-14	-
-12	-
-10	-
-8	-
-7	-
-4	-
-3	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.82
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -16.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.00

ADJ_D1 - 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 2795-2796 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 37975 -

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-8	-
-4	-
-3	-
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
10	-
12	-
15	-
18	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.40
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -8.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.51

ADJ_E1 - 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 2859-2860 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-6	-
-3	-
-1	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
8	-
17	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.30
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -6.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.95

ADJ_F1 - 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 2923-2923 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
8	-
9	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.67

ADJ_G1 - 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 2985-2986 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

- Study 37975 -

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-4	-
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
12	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.39
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

ADJ_H1 - 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3049-3050 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are

- Study 37975 -

denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
9	-
10	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.20
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.92

ADJ_I1 - 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3112-3112 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many

- Study 37975 -

guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-

Missing Data

-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

ADJ_J1 - 1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3174-3174 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

ADJ_K1 - 1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3236-3236 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.08
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.41

ADJ_L1 - 1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3298-3298 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.08
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

ADJ_M1 - 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3360-3360 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37975 -

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.09
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

ADJ_N1 - 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3422-3423 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline

- Study 37975 -

computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
15	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.23

ADJ_O1 - 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3485-3485 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 37975 -

conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.15

ADJ_P1 - 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3547-3547 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
5	-

Value	Label
6	-
7	-
8	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.25

ADJ_Q1 - 1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3609-3610 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
13	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.19

ADJ_R1 - 1:17TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3672-3673 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: -0.48
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.86

ADJ_S1 - 1:18TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3736-3736 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37975 -

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.21

ADJ_T1 - 1:19TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3798-3798 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX.

These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as

- Study 37975 -

well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
4	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.37

AGGROL1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE

Location: 3860-3860 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Aggravated Role Adjustment (3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.14
- Median: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.65

BASADJ1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE OR BASE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 3922-3924 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is 2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-24	-
-21	-
-19	-
-18	-
-17	-
-15	-
-13	-
-12	-
-11	-
-10	-
-9	-
-8	-
-7	-
-6	-
-5	-
-4	-
-3	-
-2	-
-1	-
0	-

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
22	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -24.00
- Maximum: 22.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.99

BASE1 - 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2 GUIDELINES

Location: 3989-3990 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
46	-
Missing Data	

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 16.97
- Median: 14.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 46.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.83

FLIGHT1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT

Location: 4113-4113 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHEI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.19

MITROL1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: 4175-4176 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

Mitigating Role Adjustment (3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data

- Mean: -0.20
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.71

OBSTRC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 4299-4299 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

Value	Label
3	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.29

OFFVCT1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM

Location: 4361-4361 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Official Victim Adjustment (3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.31

RSTRVC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: 4423-4423 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Restraint of Victim Adjustment (3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.07

TEROR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Location: 4485-4486 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
12	-
18	-

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.31

USKID1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR

Location: 4551-4551 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

VULVCT1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 4613-4613 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

USARM1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 4675-4675 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied

Value	Label
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.04

RLEAS1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 4737-4737 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEXHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

FALDM1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: 4799-4799 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.01

HUMAN1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 4861-4861 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field is the number of levels added because defendant was convicted of a serious human rights offense (3A1.5).

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Standard Deviation: 0.00

BASLN1 - 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL LINE NUMBER APPLIED

Location: 4923-4923 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASLNHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 2.79
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.88

ABUSS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT LEVELS ADDED DUE TO ABUSE OF TRUST

Location: 4985-4985 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

Abuse of Trust (3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSSH1 is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)
	Missing Data

-
- Mean: 0.04
 - Median: 0.00
 - Mode: 0.00
 - Minimum: 0.00
 - Maximum: 2.00
 - Standard Deviation: 0.28

ADJOFS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE LEVEL FROM STATUTORY COMPUTATION

Location: 5048-5049 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	-
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-

Value	Label
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 18.90
- Median: 18.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 58.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.22

ADJS_B1 - 1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5174-5175 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
-3	-
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
22	-
24	-
26	-
28	-
30	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 1.43
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.21

ADJS_C1 - 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5247-5249 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-16	-
-14	-
-12	-
-10	-
-8	-
-7	-
-4	-
-3	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-

Value	Label
20	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.78
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -16.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.97

ADJS_D1 - 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5323-5324 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-8	-
-4	-
-3	-
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-

Value	Label
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
10	-
12	-
15	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.39
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -8.00
- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.50

ADJS_E1 - 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5389-5390 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-6	-

Value	Label
-3	-
-1	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
8	-
17	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.32
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -6.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.96

ADJS_F1 - 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5455-5455 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
8	-
9	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.68

ADJS_G1 - 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5518-5519 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-4	-

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
12	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.18

ADJS_H1 - 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5584-5585 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
9	-
10	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.20
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.94

ADJS_I1 - 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5649-5649 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

ADJS_J1 - 1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5712-5712 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.17

ADJS_K1 - 1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5775-5775 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
	Missing Data

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 0.06
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.35

ADJS_L1 - 1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5838-5838 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00

- Study 37975 -

- Standard Deviation: 0.48

ADJS_M1 - 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5901-5901 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.09
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

ADJS_N1 - 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 5964-5965 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
15	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.23

ADJS_O1 - 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 6029-6029 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.13

ADJS_P1 - 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 6092-6092 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B

- Study 37975 -

thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
Missing Data	
.	.

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.24

ADJS_Q1 - 1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 6155-6156 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total

- Study 37975 -

number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
13	-
Missing Data	
.	.
.	.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

ADJS_R1 - 1:17TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 6220-6221 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC

- Study 37975 -

(i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: -0.52
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.88

ADJS_S1 - 1:18TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 6286-6286 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied

Value	Label
2	-
4	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.24

ADJS_T1 - 1:19TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES

Location: 6349-6349 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
4	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.39

AGGRLS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE IN OFFENSE

Location: 6412-6412 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Aggravated Role Adjustment (3B1.1) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)
	Missing Data
.	.
.	.

- Mean: 0.11
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.58

BASADS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE/DECREASE BOL

Location: 6475-6477 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 37975 -

Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASES1-BASESX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is 2D1.2. BASADSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATTHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-24	-
-21	-
-19	-
-18	-
-17	-
-15	-
-13	-
-12	-
-11	-
-10	-
-9	-
-8	-
-7	-
-6	-
-5	-
-4	-
-3	-
-2	-
-1	-
0	-
1	-
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
22	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -24.00
- Maximum: 22.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.97

BASES1 - 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR COMPUTING GUIDELINES

Location: 6545-6546 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASESHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
46	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 15.90
- Median: 13.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 46.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.29

FLGHTS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT REFERENCE GUIDELINE

Location: 6671-6671 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (3C1.2) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.19

MITRLS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: 6734-6735 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Mitigating Role Adjustment (3B1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: -0.19
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.68

OBSTRS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 6860-6860 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (3C1.1) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATIHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.27

OFFVCS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM

Location: 6923-6923 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Official Victim Adjustment (3A1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the

- Study 37975 -

number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.29

RSTRVS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: 6986-6986 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Restraint of Victim Adjustment (3A1.3) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.07

TERORS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Location: 7049-7050 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (3A1.4) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
12	-
18	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.29

USKIDS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR

Location: 7117-7117 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (3B1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATI. The end points for this variable are

- Study 37975 -

denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.10

VULVCS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 7180-7180 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (3A1.1) which correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.16

USARMS1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 7243-7243 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (3B1.5) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (3B1.5). USARMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.03

RLEASS1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 7306-7306 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3). RLEASSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.10

FALDMS1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: 7369-7369 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4). FALDMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

- Study 37975 -

- Standard Deviation: 0.01

HUMANS1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 7432-7432 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field is the number of levels added because defendant was convicted of a serious human rights offense (3A1.5). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

BASLNS1 - 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL LINE NUMBER APPLIED

Location: 7495-7495 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASLNSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 2.84
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.89

ABUSR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST

Location: 7558-7558 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Abuse of Trust (3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDREF1- GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.09
- Median: 0.00

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.41

ADJOFR1 - 1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 7621-7622 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	-
4	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
41	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	-
51	-
53	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 2.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 53.00
- Standard Deviation: 7.26

- Study 37975 -

Location: 7745-7746 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-3	-
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
22	-
24	-
26	-

Value	Label
28	-
30	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 4.93
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.60

ADJR_C1 - 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 7816-7817 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-3	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-

Value	Label
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.72
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -3.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.68

ADJR_D1 - 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 7884-7885 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-4	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
16	-
18	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.18
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.84

ADJR_E1 - 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 7950-7951 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding

guideline.

Value	Label
-1	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.11
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.52

ADJR_F1 - 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8015-8015 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied

Value	Label
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.47

ADJR_G1 - 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8078-8078 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-

Value	Label
6	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.15
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.74

ADJR_H1 - 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8141-8141 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.12
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.55

ADJR_I1 - 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8204-8204 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.03

ADJR_J1 - 1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8267-8267 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.28

ADJR_K1 - 1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8330-8330 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to

- Study 37975 -

GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.27
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.73

ADJR_L1 - 1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8393-8393 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to

- Study 37975 -

18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.15
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.59

ADJR_M1 - 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8456-8456 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be

- Study 37975 -

the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.09
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

ADJR_N1 - 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8519-8519 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-

Value	Label
6	-
	Missing Data
-	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

ADJR_O1 - 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8582-8582 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
6	-
	Missing Data
-	

- Mean: 0.02

- Study 37975 -

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.22

ADJR_P1 - 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8645-8645 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
5	-
6	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.35

ADJR_Q1 - 1:16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

- Study 37975 -

Location: 8708-8709 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.24

ADJR_R1 - 1:17TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8773-8774 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 37975 -

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: -0.16
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.55

ADJR_S1 - 1:18TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8839-8839 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference

- Study 37975 -

guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
4	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.09

ADJR_T1 - 1:19TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES

Location: 8902-8902 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
4	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.34

AGGRLR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 8965-8965 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Aggravated Role Adjustment (3B1.1) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.32
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.96

BASADR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE BASE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 9028-9029 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASER1-BASERX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is 2D1.2. BASADRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-6	-
-4	-
0	-
1	-
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
12	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -6.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.24

BASER1 - 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVEL FOR COMPUTATIONS

Location: 9094-9095 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASERHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADR1-BASADR8 and BASADRHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	-
4	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
36	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
38	-
39	-
42	-
43	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 1.48
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 43.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.88

FLGHTR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT

Location: 9218-9218 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (3C1.2) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.10

MITRLR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

- Study 37975 -

Location: 9281-9282 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Mitigating Role Adjustment (3B1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1- GDREFX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: -0.15
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.62

OBSTR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 9407-9407 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (3C1.1) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied
3	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.36

OFFVCR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 9470-9470 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Official Victim Adjustment (3A1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.33

RSTRVR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED

Location: 9533-9533 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Restraint of Victim Adjustment (3A1.3) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.08

TERORR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 9596-9597 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (3A1.4) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORRH1 is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied

Value	Label
12	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.32

USKIDR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR LEVELS ADDED

Location: 9661-9661 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (3B1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.13

VULVCR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 9724-9724 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (3A1.1) which correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.28

USAMR1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 9787-9787 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (3B1.5) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (3B1.5). USAMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.10

RLEASR1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 9850-9850 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3). RLEASRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.12

FALDMR1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: 9913-9913 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4). FALDMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

HUMANR1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 9976-9976 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field is the number of levels added because defendant was convicted of a serious human rights offense (3A1.5).

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

BASLNR1 - 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL LINE NUMBER APPLIED

Location: 10039-10039 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASLNRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCREFHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 2.60
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.75

ABUSC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST

Location: 10102-10102 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Abuse of Trust (3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSH. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.19

ADJOFC1 - 1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE AFTER SOC/CH3 ADJUSTMENT

Location: 10165-10166 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFC1 is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSH. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	-
9	-
10	-
12	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
14	-
15	-
16	-
17	-
18	-
19	-
20	-
21	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
25	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
31	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
35	-
36	-
37	-
38	-
39	-
40	-
42	-
43	-
44	-
45	-
46	-
47	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.15
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 47.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.12

ADJC_B1 - 1:1ST ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10246-10247 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
6	-
8	-
10	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
18	-
20	-
22	-
	Missing Data
	-

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 2.45
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 22.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.59

ADJC_C1 - 1:2ND ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10312-10312 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 1.01

- Study 37975 -

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.04

ADJC_D1 - 1:3RD ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10375-10376 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	Minor Participation
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.19

ADJC_E1 - 1:4TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10501-10501 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.16
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.61

ADJC_F1 - 1:5TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10564-10564 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
6	-
Missing Data	
-	

- Mean: 0.06
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.48

ADJC_G1 - 1:6TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10627-10627 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B

- Study 37975 -

thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
1	-
2	-
4	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.06
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.36

ADJC_H1 - 1:7TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10690-10690 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of

- Study 37975 -

the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
5	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.37

ADJC_I1 - 1:8TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10753-10753 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJC_J1 - 1:9TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10816-10816 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJC_K1 - 1:10TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10879-10879 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

ADJC_L1 - 1:11TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 10942-10942 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 37975 -

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.16

ADJC_M1 - 1:12TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 11005-11005 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of

- Study 37975 -

the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.12
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.48

ADJC_N1 - 1:13TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 11068-11068 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSH. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.
-	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJC_O1 - 1:14TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 11131-11131 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

ADJC_P1 - 1:15TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 11194-11194 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.36

ADJC_Q1 - 1:16TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 11257-11257 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 37975 -

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSH. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.23

ADJC_R1 - 1:17TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 11320-11321 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSH. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of

- Study 37975 -

the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
-2	-
0	No Adjustment Applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: -0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -2.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

ADJC_S1 - 1:18TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 11385-11385 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSH. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
	Missing Data

Value	Label
.	.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJC_T1 - 1:19TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 11448-11448 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
.	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

AGGRLC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 11511-11511 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Aggravated Role Adjustment (3B1.1) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSH. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.14
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.66

BASADC1 - 1::ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE CHANGE IN BOL

Location: 11574-11575 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSH for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASEC1-BASECX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is 2D1.2. BASADCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many

- Study 37975 -

guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-6	-
0	-
2	-
8	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: -6.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.05

BASEC1 - 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS STARTING POINT GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 11640-11641 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH1. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASECHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSH1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	-
6	-
7	-
8	-
11	-
12	-
14	-
16	-
17	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
18	-
19	-
20	-
22	-
23	-
24	-
26	-
27	-
28	-
29	-
30	-
32	-
33	-
34	-
36	-
38	-
40	-
43	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 43.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.89

FLGHTC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT LEVELS ADDED

Location: 11721-11721 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (3C1.2) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSH. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable

- Study 37975 -

NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

-
- Mean: 0.06
 - Median: 0.00
 - Mode: 0.00
 - Minimum: 0.00
 - Maximum: 2.00
 - Standard Deviation: 0.33

MITRLC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE LEVELS SUBTRACTED

Location: 11784-11785 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Mitigating Role Adjustment (3B1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data

-
- Mean: -0.12
 - Median: 0.00
 - Mode: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Minimum: -4.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.58

OBSTCC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 11910-11910 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (3C1.1) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSHI. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTCCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.21

OFFVCC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 11973-11973 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR The Official Victim Adjustment (3A1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSHI. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.10
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.78

RSTRCC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED

Location: 12036-12036 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Restraint of Victim Adjustment (3A1.3) which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROSX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRCC1 is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.26

TERORC1 - 1:CHP3 ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED

- Study 37975 -

Location: 12099-12099 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (3A1.4) which corresponds with GDCROS1- GDCROSX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

USKIDC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR LEVELS ADDED

Location: 12162-12162 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (3B1.4) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDROSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. FORMAT: USKID

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

VULVCC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 12225-12225 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (3A1.1) which correspond to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.34

USARMC1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 12288-12288 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 37975 -

Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (3B1.5) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (3B1.5). USARMCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

RLEASC1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 12351-12351 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSHX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3). RLEASCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. FORMAT: RLEAS

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147
Missing Data	

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.23

FALDMC1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: 12414-12414 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4) which corresponds to GDCROSS1-GDCROSSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4). FALDMCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

HUMANC1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 12477-12477 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR This field is the number of levels added because defendant was convicted of a serious human rights offense (3A1.5).

Value	Label
0	No adjustment

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

BASLNC1 - 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL LINE NUMBER APPLIED

Location: 12540-12540 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASLNCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label
1	-
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 2.54
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.75

ABUSU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST

Location: 12603-12603 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 37975 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Abuse of Trust (3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJOFU1 - 1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 12666-12667 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFCHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	-

Value	Label
19	-
23	-
25	-
30	-
32	-
33	-
35	-
43	-
45	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 45.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.46

ADJU_B1 - 1:1ST ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 12734-12735 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
14	-
26	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 6.55
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 26.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.43

ADJU_C1 - 1:2ND ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 12799-12799 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
4	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 1.64
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.75

ADJU_D1 - 1:3RD ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 12862-12862 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
3	-
5	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 2.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.45

ADJU_E1 - 1:4TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

- Study 37975 -

Location: 12925-12925 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_F1 - 1:5TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 12988-12988 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents

- Study 37975 -

the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_G1 - 1:6TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13051-13051 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific

corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_H1 - 1:7TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13114-13114 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_I1 - 1:8TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13177-13177 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_J1 - 1:9TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13240-13240 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_K1 - 1:10TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13303-13303 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference

- Study 37975 -

guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.40
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.89

ADJU_L1 - 1:11TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13366-13366 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_M1 - 1:12TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13429-13429 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
2	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.40
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Study 37975 -

- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.89

ADJU_N1 - 1:13TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13492-13492 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_O1 - 1:14TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13555-13555 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_P1 - 1:15TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13618-13618 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference

- Study 37975 -

guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_Q1 - 1:16TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13681-13681 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied

Value	Label
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_R1 - 1:17TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13744-13744 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_S1 - 1:18TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13807-13807 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

ADJU_T1 - 1:19TH ADJUSTMENT TO 3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2

Location: 13870-13870 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the

- Study 37975 -

corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 18. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label
0	No Adjustment Applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

AGGRLU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 13933-13933 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Aggravated Role Adjustment (3B1.1) which corresponds to GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.15
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.55

BASADU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE CHANGE IN BOL

Location: 13996-13996 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASEU1-BASEUX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is 2D1.2. BASADUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	-
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

BASEU1 - 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVEL FOR COMPUTATIONS

Location: 14059-14060 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37975 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADU1-BASADUX and BASADUHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	-
7	-
14	-
26	-
32	-
33	-
43	-
Missing Data	
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 43.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.37

FLGHTU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT LEVELS ADDED

Location: 14127-14127 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (3C1.2) corresponding with GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

MITRLU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: 14190-14191 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Mitigating Role Adjustment (3B1.2) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLCHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

OBSTCU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 14316-14316 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (3C1.1) corresponding with GDUNDR1-GDUNDRSX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTCUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

OFFVCU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 14379-14379 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Official Victim Adjustment (3A1.2) which corresponds to GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

RSTRVU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: 14442-14442 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Restraint of Victim Adjustment (3A1.3) which corresponds with GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied
	Missing Data
.	.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

TERORU1 - 1:CHP3 ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

- Study 37975 -

Location: 14505-14505 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (3A1.4) which corresponds with GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

USKIDU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR LEVELS ADDED

Location: 14568-14568 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (3B1.4) which corresponds to GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. FORMAT: USKID

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied
Missing Data	

Value	Label
.	.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

VULVCU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 14631-14631 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (3A1.1) which correspond to GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims
	Missing Data

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

USARMU1 - 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 14694-14694 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (3B1.5) which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (3B1.5). USARMUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor
Missing Data	

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

RLEASU1 - 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED

Location: 14757-14757 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3) which corresponds to GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (3C1.3). RLEASUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. FORMAT: RLEAS

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147
Missing Data	

- Study 37975 -

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

FALDMU1 - 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED

Location: 14820-14820 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4) which corresponds to GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (3C1.4). FALDMU1 is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRH1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

HUMANU1 - 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 14883-14883 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field is the number of levels added because defendant was convicted of a serious human rights offense (3A1.5). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all

- Study 37975 -

data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

Value	Label
0	No adjustment
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

BASLNU1 - 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL LINE NUMBER APPLIED

Location: 14946-14946 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied (see BASEU1- BASEUX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASLNUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDR. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label
1	-
5	-
	Missing Data
.	-

- Mean: 1.62
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.50

ADJL_B1 - 1:1 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

- Study 37975 -

Location: 15009-15011 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_C1 - 1:2 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15077-15078 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_D1 - 1:3 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15145-15147 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_E1 - 1:4 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15214-15215 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_F1 - 1:5 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15277-15277 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_G1 - 1:6 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15339-15340 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_H1 - 1:7 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15420-15421 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_I1 - 1:8 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15485-15486 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_J1 - 1:9 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15548-15548 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_K1 - 1:10 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15610-15611 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_L1 - 1:11 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15673-15674 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_M1 - 1:12 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15738-15738 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_N1 - 1:13 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15800-15801 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some

- Study 37975 -

SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_O1 - 1:14 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15863-15864 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_P1 - 1:15 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15926-15927 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded

- Study 37975 -

varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_Q1 - 1:16 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 15989-15990 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_R1 - 1:17 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16052-16052 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds

- Study 37975 -

with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_S1 - 1:18 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16114-16115 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_T1 - 1:19 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16177-16178 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_SHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC

- Study 37975 -

in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASEL1 - 1: WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 16240-16242 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

HUMLB1 - 1: WHICH SUBSECTION OR LABEL APPLIED FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 16310-16310 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels).

ADSL_B1 - 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16372-16374 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_C1 - 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16443-16444 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_D1 - 1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16513-16515 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_E1 - 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16585-16586 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_F1 - 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16650-16650 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_G1 - 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16713-16714 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_H1 - 1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16789-16790 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_I1 - 1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16855-16856 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_J1 - 1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16920-16920 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_K1 - 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 16983-16984 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_L1 - 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17048-17049 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_M1 - 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17115-17115 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_N1 - 1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17178-17179 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_O1 - 1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17243-17244 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_P1 - 1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17308-17309 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_Q1 - 1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17373-17374 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_R1 - 1:17TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17438-17438 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_S1 - 1:18TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17501-17502 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_T1 - 1:19TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17566-17567 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADLS_SHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASESL1 - 1: WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 17631-17633 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASES1- BASESX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASESLHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

HUMLBS1 - 1: WHICH SUBSECTION OR LABEL APPLIED FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 17703-17703 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels).

ADRL_B1 - 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17766-17766 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_C1 - 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17830-17831 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_D1 - 1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17896-17898 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_E1 - 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 17966-17966 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_F1 - 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18029-18029 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_G1 - 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18092-18093 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_H1 - 1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18175-18176 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_I1 - 1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18242-18242 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_J1 - 1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18305-18305 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_K1 - 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18368-18368 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_L1 - 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18431-18432 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_M1 - 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18497-18497 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_N1 - 1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18560-18561 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_O1 - 1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18625-18625 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_P1 - 1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18688-18689 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_Q1 - 1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18753-18754 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_R1 - 1:17TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18818-18818 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_S1 - 1:18TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18881-18882 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_T1 - 1:19TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 18946-18947 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This

- Study 37975 -

field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_SHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASERL1 - 1: WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 19011-19013 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASER1- BASERX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASERLHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

HUMLBR1 - 1: WHICH SUBSECTION OR LABEL APPLIED FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 19082-19082 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

ADCL_B1 - 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19145-19145 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_C1 - 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19208-19209 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_D1 - 1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19273-19273 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_E1 - 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19337-19337 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_F1 - 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19400-19400 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_G1 - 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19463-19464 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_H1 - 1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19528-19528 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_I1 - 1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19591-19591 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_J1 - 1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19654-19654 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_K1 - 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19717-19717 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_L1 - 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19780-19780 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_M1 - 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19843-19843 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_N1 - 1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19906-19906 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_O1 - 1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 19969-19969 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_P1 - 1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20032-20032 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_Q1 - 1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20095-20095 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_R1 - 1:17TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20158-20158 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_S1 - 1:18TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20221-20221 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_T1 - 1:19TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20284-20284 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_SHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

BASECL1 - 1:WHICH SUBSECTION OF BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 20347-20349 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSH. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASEC1- BASECX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASECLHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

HUMLBC1 - 1: WHICH SUBSECTION OR LABEL APPLIED FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 20414-20414 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels).

ADUL_B1 - 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20477-20477 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_C1 - 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20540-20541 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_D1 - 1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20605-20605 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_E1 - 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20668-20668 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_F1 - 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20731-20731 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_G1 - 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20794-20794 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_H1 - 1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20857-20857 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_I1 - 1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20920-20920 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_J1 - 1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 20983-20983 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_K1 - 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21046-21046 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_L1 - 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21109-21109 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_M1 - 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21172-21172 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_N1 - 1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21235-21235 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_O1 - 1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21298-21298 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_P1 - 1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21361-21361 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_Q1 - 1:16TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21424-21424 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_R1 - 1:17TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21487-21487 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_S1 - 1:18TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21550-21550 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the

- Study 37975 -

2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

ADUL_T1 - 1:19TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

Location: 21613-21613 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADUL_BHI thru ADUL_SHI are generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

BASEUL1 - 1:WHICH SUBSECTION OR LABEL OF BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 21676-21676 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASEU1- BASEUX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASEULHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDR. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

HUMLBU1 - 1: WHICH SUBSECTION OR LABEL APPLIED FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 21739-21739 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels).

GDLINE1 - 1:INDICATES CH2 OFFENSE GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: 21802-21807 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1-GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

LOSS1 - 1:THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS

Location: 22114-22123 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No loss

Value	Label
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

- Mean: 1775992074.01
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 3819217367.65

GDSTAT1 - 1:STATUTORY GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: 22734-22739 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Sentencing guideline applied. GDSTAT1I is generated from the highest computation of GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

LOSS1 - 1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS

Location: 23046-23055 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSS1I is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1I. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

- Mean: 1675515879.76
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00

- Study 37975 -

- Standard Deviation: 3733200982.54

GDREF1 - 1:REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: 23666-23671 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Reference guideline applied. GDREFHI is generated from the highest computation of GDREF1-GDREFX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

LOSSR1 - 1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS

Location: 23969-23978 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDREF1- GDREFX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No loss
29	-
40	-
100	-
130	-
190	-
195	-
200	-
260	-
370	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
380	-
400	-
420	-
460	-
486	-
489	-
499	-
500	-
521	-
532	-
534	-
550	-
560	-
568	-
650	-
689	-
700	-
716	-
717	-
749	-
750	-
765	-
800	-
900	-
960	-
1000	-
1100	-
1123	-
1150	-
1250	-
1427	-
1459	-
1500	-
1600	-
1674	-
1715	-
1800	-
1950	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
1951	-
2075	-
	Missing Data

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Mean: 2194537365.04
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 4133597392.21

GDCROS1 - 1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: 24589-24593 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

Cross-reference guideline applied. GDCROS1I is generated from the highest computation of GDCROS1- GDCROSX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Field not available prior to FY04.

LOSSC1 - 1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED FOR DOLLAR AMOUNT LOST

Location: 24719-24728 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROS1I. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
0	No loss
20	-
30	-
800	-
1800	-
3091	-
6186	-
6771	-
9800	-
27200	-
55034	-
58897	-
66790	-
84146	-
85208	-
127214	-
186218	-
229937	-
250000	-
316500	-
436160	-
463456	-
597790	-
734475	-
915978	-
969745	-
1051322	-
1168353	-
1179091	-
1190907	-
1225580	-
1400000	-
1482003	-
2127410	-
2500000	-
2857156	-
3002284	-
3452267	-

- Study 37975 -

Value	Label
5100000	-
5170000	-
5435855	-
5442183	-
8169956	-
11196000	-
250000000	-
274000000	-
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts
	Missing Data

- Mean: 4525207155.81
- Median: 8169956.00
- Mode: 9999999997.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 4995425028.91

GDUNDR1 - 1:3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED

Location: 25339-25343 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

3rd reference guideline applied. GDUNDR1 is generated from the highest computation of GDUNDR1- GDUNDRX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

LOSSU1 - 1:3RD REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED FOR DOLLAR AMOUNT LOST

Location: 25417-25426 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSUHI is generated from the highest 3rd reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDUNDRHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label
0	No loss
250000000	-
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts
	Missing Data
	-

- Mean: 3499999999.00
- Median: 250000000.00
- Mode: 250000000.00
- Minimum: 250000000.00
- Maximum: 999999997.00
- Standard Deviation: 5629165122.87

STA1_1 - 1ST STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION

Location: 26099-26110 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the first statutes for each count of conviction. For example STA1_123 is the 1st statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

STA2_1 - 2ND STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION

Location: 28592-28603 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the second statutes for each count of

- Study 37975 -

conviction. For example STA2_123 is the 2nd statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

STA3_1 - 3RD STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION

Location: 30963-30974 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Question:

ORIGIN: JC

Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the third statutes for each count of conviction. For example STA3_123 is the 3rd statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

**VARIABLE CODEBOOK FOR
INDIVIDUAL OFFENDERS**



**STANDARDIZED RESEARCH
DATA DOCUMENTATION FOR
FISCAL YEARS 1999 - 2017**

INTRODUCTION

The United States Sentencing Commission (USSC) is an independent agency in the judicial branch of government. Its principal purposes are: (1) to establish sentencing policies and practices for the federal courts, including guidelines to be consulted regarding the appropriate form and severity of punishment for offenders convicted of federal crimes; (2) to advise and assist Congress and the executive branch in the development of effective and efficient crime policy; and (3) to collect, analyze, research, and distribute a broad array of information on federal crime and sentencing issues, serving as an information resource for Congress, the executive branch, the courts, criminal justice practitioners, the academic community, and the public.

The Commission collects several datafiles on a yearly basis. This codebook discusses the data available in the Commission's individual offender datafile. The individual offender datafile consists of original sentences for offenders who have been convicted and sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. It does not include information about defendants who were found not guilty of all charges (or who had all charges dropped), corporate offenders, or any appeals or re-sentence information.

Understanding the federal sentencing guidelines is crucial to properly using the Commission's data. To learn more about the Commission and the federal sentencing guidelines, please visit the Commission's website, <http://www.ussc.gov/index.cfm>. The Commission's website makes available ALL of the prior guideline manuals (<http://www.ussc.gov/Guidelines/archives.cfm>). *Using multiple years of Guidelines Manuals is necessary for most guideline analysis due to yearly amendments in the guidelines. In a single fiscal year of data, offenders are sentenced under different amendment years of Guidelines Manuals.*

In addition, the Commission's website has publications which discuss:

- 1) The Commission's data and data collection
(http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Projects/Miscellaneous/200905_Research_Notes.pdf)
- 2) Data analysis issues
(http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Publications/2010/20100825_Federal_Sentencing_Data_Analysis.pdf).
- 3) Guideline training materials
http://www.ussc.gov/Education_and_Training/Guidelines_Educational_Materials/index.cfm.

The United States Sentencing Commission collects demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. The Commission has many data publications available such as:

- 1) The *Annual Report and Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*
(http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Annual_Reports_and_Sourcebooks/index.cfm).
- 2) District or circuit based analysis as compared with national statistics
http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Federal_Sentencing_Statistics/State_District_Circuit/index.cfm.
- 3) Frequencies about guideline application information
http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Federal_Sentencing_Statistics/Guideline_Application_Frequencies/index.cfm.
- 4) Additional research publications
http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Publications/publications.cfm.
- 5) Commission reports which were sent to Congress
http://www.ussc.gov/Publications/Reports_to_Congress/index.cfm.

This codebook contains information on variables which come directly from the individual offender's database created in the Office of Research and Data (ORD). The Commission switched data entry systems from FoxPro to Oracle in fiscal year 1999, and several significant variable and coding changes were instituted. Therefore, this codebook covers only the fiscal years since the 1999 datafile. The Commission has an older standardized research codebook for fiscal years 1991 – 1998 which is available upon request. Datasets created prior to 1991 did not contain many important guideline application variables, therefore, these datasets are not covered by either the old or the new standardized codebooks.

The Commission's most current ten years of datafiles are available for download in either SPSS or SAS formats at http://www.ussc.gov/Research_and_Statistics/Datafiles/index.cfm.

How to Use the USSC Codebook

The first column in the codebook, NAME, lists the name of each variable in alphabetical order. Under the variable names, the corresponding research variable name (if one exists) will be listed as: R=Research variable name. The research variables are generally those used in the Commission's publications such as the *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*.

The second column, ORIGIN, lists the source of the variable. Variables are either taken from a specific documents submitted by the courts, or produced by ORD based on data collected from the source documents. This column also includes information on the source document of the raw data. The following list defines the codes for variable origins.

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other variables. These are referred to as the “research variables”.

The third column, FORM, describes whether the variable is coded as numeric (NUM), character (CHAR), or date (DATE). This column also lists the length of each variable.

The fourth column, CODES, lists all the values for each variable and describes what those values mean. Some of the variables have a large number of values, so these values are listed in Attachment A at the end of the codebook.

The final column, DESCRIPTION, describes the uses and creation of each variable. This column also contains notes which caution users about variables which have changed definitions from previous years, or are not contained on all years of the data sets. Format statements are also included in bold at the end of each description. These formats will allow users to access the format statements. Since SAS format statements cannot end in a number, all variables which end in a number "1" will have format statements that end with an "O". Variables which end with a "2" will have format statements ending in "T."

Attachments have been included at the back of the codebook to elaborate on variable information. A code attachment which provides values of lengthy variables follows the codebook. ***An index is also included to assist in finding variable names by subject.***

NEW TO THE 2017 VERSION OF THE INDIVIDUAL OFFENDER CODEBOOK:

No new variables.

EXPLANATION OF THE CURRENT GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM

In order to have access to more guideline cross reference information, the types and quantity of guideline-related data changed in FY2004. From FY2004 through FY2011, Commission staff record guideline application information about four types of guidelines: Statutory, Reference, 2nd Cross-Reference, and Sentencing. In FY2012, a third Cross-Reference Guideline was added. Please See Chapter One in the USSG Manual

(http://www.uscc.gov/Guidelines/2012_Guidelines/Manual_PDF/Chapter_1.pdf) for more information about the federal guideline system, determining the appropriate guideline, and guideline application order.

The first guideline coded is known as the statutory guideline (GDSTAT1-GDSTATX, GDSTATHI). This guideline is based on the statute(s) of conviction. GDSTAT is the first guideline checked for applicability by the probation officer from the statutory reference list in the back of the ***USSG Manual***. All aspects of the statutory guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

The next guideline is the 1st reference guideline (GDREF1-GDREFX, GDREFHI), coded when applicable. This guideline is only used when the statutory guideline (GDSTAT) refers the probation officer to another guideline (ex. If the statute of conviction is 21:843(b), then the probation officer would go in the USSG Manual to 2D1.6 (the GDSTAT1 guideline). This guideline then refers the probation officer to 2D1.1 (the GDREF1 guideline) in order to find the correct base offense level. All aspects of the reference guideline are captured (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

There is also an option to code a 2nd reference guideline (GDCROS1-GDCROSX, GDCROSHI). A second cross reference occurs when the probation officer (PO) starts out at one guideline and gets cross-referenced to another guideline which then cross-references to a third guideline. All aspects of the cross reference guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

The fourth guideline captured is the 3rd reference guideline (GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX, GDUNDRHI). A second cross reference occurs when the probation officer (PO) starts out at one guideline and gets cross-referenced to a 2nd guideline which then cross-references to a 3rd guideline, and then a 4th guideline. All aspects of the 3rd cross reference guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

The guideline which best explains the sentence (*i.e.*, the last guideline which increases or decreases the offense level) is known as the sentencing guideline (GDLIN1-GDLINEX, GDLINEHI). The GDLIN will always be the same as one of the other three guidelines (GDSTAT, GDREF, or GDCROS). The GDLIN will be the same as the GDSTAT if no reference guideline (GDREF) is used. All aspects of the sentencing guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments). Most cases do not contain any cross-references so the GDSTATHI and the GDLINEHI will be the same and the GDREFHI and the GDCROSHI will both be blank.

Note that cases can have multiple guideline computations (these will not necessarily match up with the number of counts of conviction - see USSG Manual for grouping rules). The first computation is denoted with a "1" at the end of the guideline fields (i.e. GDSTAT1, GDREF1, GDCROS1, GDUNDR1, and GDLIN1). The case on the fiscal year datafile with the largest number of guideline computations determines the "top" number for the cases in that year (e.g. If in FY2004 there was a case with 27 computations then all cases on the datafile would have GDSTAT1-GDSTAT27, GDREF1-GDREF27, GDCROS1-GDCROS27, and GDLIN1-GDLIN27). **Since the "top" or highest number of computations changes every year, the guideline variable names end in "X". Users can view the variable NOCOMP (number of computations) to determine how many computations occurred in each case as well as the "top" number for a given year.**

The "high" or primary guideline is determined by the computation with the highest adjusted offense level for the sentencing guideline (ADJOFL1-X) and is called GDLINEHI. GDLINEHI is often used as selection criteria in the Commission's data and research publications.

EXAMPLES OF THE GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM:

1. If the defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a school, then the GDSTAT1 would be §2D1.2, the GDREF1 would be §2D1.1, and the GDLINE1 would be §2D1.2. The GDCROS1 and GDUNDR1 guidelines would be blank since there was not another cross-reference. The GDLINEHI would be §2D1.2 since this guideline adds levels to the underlying offense levels from §2D1.1, so §2D1.2 is the primary sentencing guideline.
2. If a defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a protected location while on supervised release, then the PO starts at §2J1.7 (Commission of an offense while on release) which says to go to the underlying offense. §2J1.7 is the GDSTATHI. The underlying offense (GDREFHI) is §2D1.2 (Drug Offenses near a protected location) which cross-references (GDCROSHI) the PO to §2D1.1 (Drug Trafficking) to get the offense level based on the drug quantity table. The GDUNDRHI variable will be blank since there is not another cross-reference guideline. Since the PO must go back to §2J1.7 to add the 3 points from this guideline after applying both §2D1.1 and §2D1.2, then the final sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI) is §2J1.7.

COLOR CODING CONVENTIONS FOR GUIDELINE COMPUTATION VARIABLES:

The variable name column in the codebook uses the following color convention for variables associated with the guideline application: black text for the sentencing variables, red text for the statutory variables, blue text for the reference variables, green text for the cross-reference variables, and purple text for the 3rd reference variables. Here is an example for the variable Abuse of Position:

**ABUS1-ABUSX,
ABUSHI**
**ABUSS1-ABUSSX,
ABUSSI**
**ABUSR1-ABUSRX,
ABUSRHI**
**ABUSC1-ABUSCX,
ABUSCHI**
**ABUSU1-ABUSUX,
ABUSUHI**

When doing a guideline analysis, choose variables that correspond to one another. For example, if the analysis is using the primary sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI), then choose the corresponding base offense level variable for the primary sentencing guideline (BASEHI). *Pairing non-corresponding variables (ex. Primary sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI) with the primary reference base offense level (BASERHI)), will result in incorrect analyses.*

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ABUS1-ABUSX, ABUSHI ABUSS1-ABUSSX, ABUSSH1 ABUSR1-ABUSRX, ABUSRHI ABUSC1-ABUSCX, ABUSCHI ABUSU1-ABUSUX, ABUSUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill under the Abuse of Trust Chapter Three Adjustment (§3B1.3). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. FORMAT: ABUSE.
ACCAP	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. This variable is 1 when ACCOFLV>0. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989. FORMAT: ACCAP.
ACCCAT	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1-3 = Category I-III (Only Valid with SEXOFFNB) 4 = Category IV 5 = Category V 6 = Category VI · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted criminal history category (CHC) in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, §3A1.4 International Terrorism, or §4B1.5 Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFLV, CAROFLV, TERORHI, SEXOFFNA, and SEXOFFNB to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. If this value is higher than the CHC determined by the Chapter 4 points, then this value will be carried into the final CHC (XCRHISRR). This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989. FORMAT: ACCCAT.
ACCGDLN	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Court DOES NOT Accept 1 = Court DOES Accept 2 = Accepts with Changes 8 = No PSR Ordered/Missing · = Missing, or Indeterminable	Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the guideline factors applied in the PSR. FORMAT: ACCGDLN.
ACCOFLV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	4 thru 90 = Adjusted offense level · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offense level <u>due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4. Does not incorporate any adjustment applied for Acceptance of Responsibility (ARMCRIM).</u> NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ACCTRESP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility under §3E1.1. Note that this variable reflects the highest Acceptance of Responsibility if different values were applied under the Chapter 2/3 computation vs the application of Chapter 4 enhancements such as Career Offender. <i>The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</i> FORMAT: ACCTRESP.
ACPTCOMM	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Does Not Accept With Comments 2 = Accepts With Comments · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Checkbox Indicator of Whether Court Accepts PSR With Comments taken from the SOR AO245B Form. <i>Available FY2007- FY2011.</i> FORMAT: ACPTCOMM.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJL_B1-ADJL_BX thru ADJL_T1-ADJL_TX and ADJL_BHI-ADJL THI ADSL_B1-ADSL_BX thru ADSL_T1-ADSL_TX and ADSL_BHI-ADSL THI ADRL_B1-ADRL_BX thru ADRL_T1-ADRL_TX and ADRL_BHI-ADRL THI ADCL_B1-ADCL_BX thru ADCL_T1-ADCL_TX and ADCL_BHI-ADCL THI ADUL_B1-ADUL_BX thru ADUL_T1-ADUL_TX and ADUL_BHI-ADUL THI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>This field identifies which subsection or label was applied within the corresponding Specific Offense Characteristic (SOC). See ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs. There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that this variable is not applicable for all SOCs (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). Note that the default label is "A", so if the SOC value is 0 (not applied), then label will be "A". For this reason, in an analysis, include only offenders who received the SOC (<i>i.e.</i>, got the +2/+3, etc.) in order to see the breakdown of the labels for offenders who received the adjustment. If the SOC does not contain any subsection, then ALL of the cases will have the value "A". <i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (<i>i.e.</i> it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is 2D1.1 and the amendyr is 2010 and the SOC is ADJ DHI to see cases where the object of the offense was the distribution of a controlled substance in a prison, correctional facility, or a detention facility. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT. </p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX thru ADJ_T1-ADJ_TX and ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX thru ADJS_T1-ADJS_TX and ADJS_BHI thru ADJS THI ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX thru ADJR_T1-ADJR_TX and ADJR_BHI thru ADJR THI ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX thru ADJC_T1-ADJC_TX and ADJC_BHI thru ADJC THI ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX thru ADJU_T1-ADJU_TX and ADJU_BHI thru ADJU THI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>These variables are the Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs). These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). SOCs are unique to each guideline. There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc.</p> <p><i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using these variables.</i></p> <p><i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is 2D1.1 and the amendyr is 2010 and the SOC is ADJ DHI to see cases where the object of the offense was the distribution of a controlled substance in a prison, correctional facility, or a detention facility. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i></p> <p>NO FORMAT.</p>
ADJOFL1-ADJOFLX and ADJOFLHI ADJOFS1-ADJOFSX and ADJOFSHI ADJOFR1-ADJOFRX and ADJOFRHI ADJOFC1-ADJOFCX and ADJOFCHI ADJOFU1-ADJOFUX and ADJOFUHI	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>This field is the adjusted offense level. This subtotal is derived after the base offense level, all relevant SOCs and chapter three adjustments (except multiple count units and acceptance of responsibility) have been applied. This variable is used to determine the “highest” or primary guideline computation. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i></p> <p>NO FORMAT.</p>
AGE R=YEARS	R	NUM 3	Range: 15 thru 105 · = Missing/Indeterminable	<p>Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. It is generated based on the date of birth provided either in the PSR or at case submission to USSC, and the sentencing date from the J&C.</p> <p>NO FORMAT.</p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
AGGROL1-AGGROLX and AGGROLHI AGGRLS1-AGGRLSX and AGGRLSHI AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX and AGGRLRHI AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX and AGGRLCHI AGGRLU1-AGGRLUX and AGGRLUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense pursuant to Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1). <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i>
				FORMAT: AGGROLE.
ALTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing	Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1. This variable is "yes" when any of the alternative fields is coded as "97" to indicate that the alternative was specified, but the exact number of months is unknown. FORMAT: ALTDUM.
ALTMO	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 96 97 = Exact Amount Not Specified, but alternatives indicated · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement). FORMAT: ALTMO.
AMENDYR	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1987 thru Current · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The guideline manual used to calculate the guideline calculations. <i>Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.</i> NOTE: Starting in FY2015, cases coded as 1994 mean 1989-1994. NO FORMAT.
AMTFINEC	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered · = Missing	The total dollar amount of both fine (FINE) and cost of supervision (COSTSUP) imposed. FORMAT: AMTFINEC.
AMTREST	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996 0 = No Restitution Ordered · = Missing	Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST. FORMAT: AMTREST.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
AMTTOTAL	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution Ordered · = Missing	Sum of the imposed dollar amounts of fine (FINE), cost of supervision (COSTSUP), and restitution (TOTREST). FORMAT: AMTTOTAL.
ARMCRIM	PSR	NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (<u>§3E1.1</u>) for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (<u>§4B1.4</u>). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance of responsibility field (ACCTRESP). <i>Note that the offender may be eligible to receive a different number of points for this field vs the Chapter 2 and 3 computation since being an armed career criminal can change an offender's offense level.</i> FORMAT: ARMCRIM.
BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI BASADR1-BASADRX and BASADRHI BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI BASADU1-BASADUX and BASADUHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment for those Chapter 2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL. One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is §2D1.2 and the amendyr is 2010 to see the adjustments for BASADJHI. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BASE1-BASEX and BASEHI BASES1-BASESX and BASESHI BASER1-BASERX and BASERHI BASEC1-BASECX and BASECHI BASEU1-BASEUX and BASEUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Base Offense Level (BOL) is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. Note that this field <u>includes</u> any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (see BASADJ1-BASADJX, etc.). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</p> <p>NO FORMAT.</p>
BASEL1-BASELX and BASELHI BASESL1-BASESLX and BASESLHI BASERL1-BASERLX and BASERLHI BASECL1-BASECLX and BASECLHI BASEUL1-BASEULX and BASEULHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>This field identifies which subsection or label of the BOL was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</p> <p>NO FORMAT.</p>
BASLN1-BASLNX and BASLNHI BASLNS1-BASLNSX and BASLNSHI BASLNRI-BASLNRX and BASLNRHI BASLNC1-BASLNCX and BASLNCHI BASLNU1-BASLNUX and BASLNUHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 – 8 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</p> <p>NO FORMAT.</p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BLAKPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Blakely Time Period (Oct.1, 2003 thru June 24, 2004) 1 = Post-Blakely Time Period (June 25, 2004 thru Sept. 30, 2004)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2004 datafile. <i>This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Blakely analyses and only exists on the FY2004 datafile.</i> FORMAT: BLAKPOST.
BODINJ	R	NUM 3	0 = No (Includes Missing) 1 = Yes	Indicator of whether the offense includes an SOC enhancement for any type of bodily injury. <i>This variable is not available after FY2001.</i> NO FORMAT.
BOOKER2	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Above Departure 2 = Government Sponsored 3 = Below Range · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This variable is a collapsed version of BOOKERCD: BOOKERCD values of 0 get collapsed into BOOKER2=0; BOOKERCD values of 1,2,3, or 4 get collapsed into BOOKER2=1; BOOKERCD values of 5, 6, or 7 get collapsed into BOOKER2=2; BOOKERCD values of 8, 9, 10, or 11 get collapsed into BOOKER2=3. <i>This field is only available on or after the Booker Supreme Court Decision in Fiscal Year 2005.</i> FORMAT: BOOKTWO.
BOOKER3	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Above Range 3 = Government Sponsored 4 = Downward Departure 5 = Below Range · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This variable is a collapsed version of BOOKERCD: BOOKERCD values of 0 get collapsed into BOOKER3=0; BOOKERCD values of 1 or 2 get collapsed into BOOKER3=1; BOOKECD values of 3 or 4 get collapsed into BOOKER3=2. BOOKERCD values of 5, 6, or 7 get collapsed into BOOKER3=3; BOOKERCD values of 8 or 9 get collapsed into BOOKER3=4; BOOKERCD values of 10 or 11 get collapsed into BOOKER3=5. <i>This field is only available on or after the Booker Supreme Court Decision in Fiscal Year 2005.</i> FORMAT: BOOKTHRE.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BOOKER4	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Above Range 2 = 5K1.1/Substantial Assistance 3 = Early Disposition/5K3.1 4 = Other Government Sponsored 5 = Below Range · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This variable is a collapsed version of BOOKERCD: BOOKERCD values of 0 get collapsed into BOOKER4=0; BOOKERCD values of 1, 2, 3 or 4 get collapsed into BOOKER4=1; BOOKECD values of 5 get collapsed into BOOKER4=2. BOOKERCD values of 6 get collapsed into BOOKER4=3; BOOKERCD values of 7 get collapsed into BOOKER4=4; BOOKERCD values of 8, 9, 10 or 11 get collapsed into BOOKER4=5. <i>This field is only available on or after Fiscal Year 2016.</i> FORMAT: BOOKFOUR.
BOOKERCD	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Upward Departure w/Booker 3 = Above Range w/Booker 4 = Remaining Above Range 5 = 5K1.1/Substantial Assistance 6 = Early Disposition/5K3.1 7 = Government Sponsored - Below Range 8 = Downward Departure 9 = Downward Departure w/Booker 10 = Below Range w/Booker 11 = Remaining Below Range · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- <i>Booker</i> reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the <i>Booker</i> reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> . <i>This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker Supreme Court decision (1/12/05) in FY2005.</i> FORMAT: BOOKERCD.
BOOKPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Booker Time Period (Oct.1, 2004 thru January 11, 2005) 1 = Post-Booker Time Period (January 12, 2005 thru Sept. 30, 2005)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2005 datafile. <i>This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Booker analyses and only exists on the FY2005 datafile.</i> FORMAT: BOOKPOST.
CAFROM1-CAFROMX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through nth chemical types (CHEMTP1-CHEMTPX) when a range instead of an exact amount was specified. <i>Use this field with CATO1-CATOX which is the upper end of the weight ranges. The weights are reported in different units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX) which need to be accounted for. See CHMAM1-CHMAMX for cases with exact weights.</i> NO FORMAT.
CAROFFAP	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing or Indeterminable	Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1. This field is “1” when CAROFFLV>0. FORMAT: CAROFFAP.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CAROFFEN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted from the Career Offender Offense Level (CAROFFLV) due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (<u>§3E1.1</u>) <u>for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1)</u> . This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance of responsibility field (ACCTRESP). <i>Note that the offender may be eligible to receive a different number of points for this field vs the Chapter 2 and 3 computation since being an armed career criminal can change an offender's offense level.</i> FORMAT: CAROFFEN.
CAROFFLV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing or Indeterminable	Offense Level due to the application of career offender status under <u>§4B1.1</u> . <i>Does not include any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (CAROFFEN).</i> NO FORMAT.
CATO1-CATOX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) when a range instead of an exact amount was specified. <i>Use this field with CAFROM1-CAFROMX which is the lower end of the weight ranges. The weights are reported in different units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX) which need to be accounted for. See CHMAM1-CHMAMX for cases with exact weights.</i> NO FORMAT.
CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX. <i>Note that this was renamed in FY2003 to CHEMDESI-CHEMDESX.</i> NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CH5G13ST	J&C	NUM	Range: 1 thru 9 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN prior to FY2011. When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or time served amounts. Please refer to Federal_Sentencing_Data_Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. This field is not available prior to FY2003. NO SAS FORMAT.
CH5G13YN	J&C	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy variable to indicate whether any credit under §5G1.3 was applied to the sentence (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). Note that many J&Cs do not specify how much time is specifically granted, but if the amount is available it is entered into field CH5G13ST. This field is available FY2003-FY2011. FORMAT: CH5G13YN.
CHAP2	R	NUM 3	Range: 3 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOCs (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments and uses the primary sentencing guideline variables (ex. BASEHI). NO FORMAT.
CHEMDES1-CHEMDESX	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYPX. Note that this field was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRI1-CDESCRI5. NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CHEMTP1-CHEMTPX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 77 (See Code Attachment)	For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru nth types of chemicals. <i>Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.</i> FORMAT: CHEMTP.
CHMAM1-CHMAMX R = WGT1-WGT5	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997 7777777.7777 = Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g., More than 1 KG) 9999999.9997 = Used when the chemical amount is specified in a range (e.g., between 6 and 8 G) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Amount of the first through nth chemical types (CHEMTP1-CHEMTPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1-CAFROMX and CATO1-CATOX.</i> NO FORMAT.
CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Safety Valve 2= Drug Amount 3= BOL 4= Loss Amount 5= Weapon 6= Amendment Year 7 = CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006. Codes 7, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP2CHG.
CHP2TXT1-CHP2TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text field description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX). <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO FORMAT.
CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Position of Trust 2= Vulnerable Victim 3= Official Victim 4= Restraint of Victim 5= Mitigating Role 6= Aggravating Role 7= Obstruction 8= Reckless Endangerment 9= Acceptance 10= Use of Minor 11= Grouping of Counts 12 = CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. Codes 12, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP3CHG.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CHP3TXT1-CHP3TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX). <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT.</i>
CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Removing CH Events 2= Removing CJ Points 3= Removing Recency Points 4= Armed Career Criminal 5= Career Offender 6= Career Sex Offender 7= Changing Points Assigned to Events 8 = Add CH Event 9 = Add Under CJ points [§4A1.1(d)] 10 = Add recency points [§4A1.1(e)] 11 = CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. Codes 7-11, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP4CHG.
CHP4TXT1-CHP4TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX). <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT.</i>
CIRCDIST	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 94 (See Code Attachment)	Districts in the order in which they appear in the Commission’s <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> . Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC. FORMAT: CIRCDIST.
CITIZEN R=NEWCIT	PSR	NUM 3	1 = U.S. Citizen 2 = Resident/Legal Alien 3 = Illegal Alien 4 = Not a U.S. Citizen/Alien Status Unknown 5 = Extradited Alien · = Missing or Indeterminable	Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States. <i>Value 5 (Extradited Alien) added in September of 2007.</i> FORMAT: CITIZEN.
CITWHERE	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 20 thru 216 (See Code Attachment)	Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship. FORMAT: CITWHERE.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CO924TAB	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied (prior to FY2012); Applied with no acceptance points and untrumped GL range of 360 – life (Available after FY2011) 2 = Applied with -2 acceptance points and untrumped range of 292-365 (Available after FY2011) 3 = Applied with -3 acceptance points and untrumped range of 262-337 (Available after FY2011) · = Missing or Indeterminable	Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. <u>The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level.</u> Field not available prior to FY2004. Note that in FY2012 The value of "1" changed meaning and values "2" and "3" were added. FORMAT: CO924TAB.
COADJLEV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field is the combined adjusted offense level subtotal. It includes all Chapter 2 and 3 guideline calculations for cases in which multiple counts have been applied except acceptance of responsibility (<i>i.e.</i> , ADJOFLHI plus the multiple count levels associated with TOTUNIT). This field is essentially the final offense level minus acceptance of responsibility unless Chapter Four enhancements apply. NO FORMAT.
COMBDRG2	R	NUM 3	1 = Cocaine 2 = Crack 3 = Heroin 4 = Marijuana 6 = Methamphetamine 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for USSC Sourcebook tables. <i>The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth precursors. Marijuana includes Hashish and Marijuana Plant codes.</i> FORMAT: COMBDRGT.
COMDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (incl. MOCOMCON = 97) · = Missing	Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement. FORMAT: COMDUM.
COSTSDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No Amount Given for Cost of Supervision 1 = Amount Given for Cost of Supervision · = Missing	Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see COSTSUP. FORMAT: COSTSDUM.
COSTSUP	SOR	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Cost Specified 9,999,999,997= Total Cost of Supervision Ordered But Amount Not Specified · = Missing or Indeterminable	Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately from fine. FORMAT: COSTSUP.
R=COSTSDUM				

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CRIMHIST	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Criminal History 1 = Yes, There is Criminal History · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indication as to whether the defendant has <u>any</u> criminal history or law enforcement contacts, <i>including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (e.g. arrests)</i> . See CRPTS for indicator of whether the offender had any criminal history points applied. FORMAT: CRIMHIST.
CRIMLIV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = Defendant Does Not Earn a Living From the Offense(s) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Enhanced offense level based on Criminal Livelihood under §4B1.3. Note: This is rarely applied. FORMAT: CRIMLIV.
CRIMPTS	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 125 0 = No History Points Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (<i>i.e.</i> , POINT1+POINT2+POINT3). FORMAT: CRIMPTS.
CRMLIVAP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru -3 0 = No Acceptance Points -2 = Acceptance -3 = Acceptance · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Acceptance of Responsibility associated with Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means) under §4B1.3. Note: This is rarely applied. FORMAT: CRMLIVAP.
CRPTS	R	NUM 3	0 = No Criminal History Points 1 = Yes, Criminal History Points · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy variable that indicates whether any criminal history points were <i>applied</i> . See CRIMHIST for indicator of whether the offender had any criminal history, regardless of whether points were applied. FORMAT: CRPTS.
CUNIT1-CUNITX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 77 = Other 97 = Unit Range (<i>e.g.</i> 500G - 2 KG) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPYX) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. FORMAT: UNIT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DAFROM1-DAFROMX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The low end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX). This field is used when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX but a range was provided. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).</i> NO FORMAT.
DATO1-DATOX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The high end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).</i> NO FORMAT.
DAYSDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No Prison Beyond That Specified in TOTPRISN 1 = Yes, Days Added · = Missing or Indeterminable	Indicator variable for whether the offender received a sentence of any days imposed in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS. <i>See Appendix B for more detail about USSC sentencing variables.</i> FORMAT: DAYSDUM.
DEFCONSL	PSR	NUM 3	1 = Privately Retained Counsel 2 = Court Appointed Counsel 3 = Federal Public Defender 4 = Defendant Represented Self 5 = Waived Rights to Counsel 77 = Other Arrangements for Counsel · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the type of defense counsel used in the instant offense. <i>Note that this information is often not delineated in the PSR, so it is missing in a significant portion of the cases. See DEFCONTX for text associated with “other” value. USSC stopped collecting this variable after FY2003.</i> FORMAT: DEFCONSL.
DEFCONTX	PSR	CHAR	Text Field	Text field describing the type of defense counsel when the field DEFCONSL is coded as “Other” (Code 77). <i>This field is not available after FY2003.</i>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DEPART	SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Other Downward Departure 3 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 Only 4 = Early Disposition Program (EDP)/§5K3.1 Only 5 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure 6 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Other Downward Departure 7 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 8 = Not Applicable 9 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure · = Missing, or Indeterminable	Indicates defendant's departure status. This variable is coded based on the SOR documentation, and does not verify whether the sentence is within the guideline range (for non-departure cases), or out of the guideline range (for departure cases). After the U.S. v Booker decision, USSC also started coding information on sentences outside the guideline system. BOOKERCD is generally the variable used for outside the range analysis post-Booker. Note that prior to April 2003 the Congressionally approved EDP Program did not exist. Therefore, codes 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 were not used. Not available after FY2003 (see DEPART_A or BOOKERCD). FORMAT: DEPART.
DEPART_A	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 3 = §5K3.1/EDP 4 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1) 5 = Other Downward Departures 8 = N/A · = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable combines DEPART_S and DEPART_D into one variable. BOOKERCD is generally the variable used for outside the range analysis post-Booker. This field is only available FY2003-FY2006. FORMAT: DEPARTA.
DEPART_D	R	NUM 3	0 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 1 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1 but includes §5K3.1) 2 = Other Downward Departures · = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual <i>Sourcebook</i> . It combines departure status (DEPART) and reason for departure (REASON1-REASONX) for departure attribution purposes. Commission legal staff reviewed all departure cases/reasons in order to create this variable. This field is only available in FY2003. FORMAT: DEPARTD.
DEPART_S	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Downward Departure · = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual <i>Sourcebook</i> . It collapses departure status (DEPART). This field is only available in FY2003. FORMAT: DEPARTS.
DESCRIP1-DESCRIPX	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX. NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DISPOSIT R=NEWCNVTN	JC/PSR	NUM 3	0 = No Imprisonment 1 = Guilty Plea 2 = Nolo Contendere 3 = Jury Trial 4 = Trial by Judge or Bench Trial 5 = Guilty Plea and Trial (>1 Count) · = Missing or Indeterminable	Disposition of the defendant's case. <i>Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common.</i> FORMAT: DISPOSIT.
DISTRICT R=CIRCDIST	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 00 thru 96 (See Code Attachment)	The district in which the defendant was sentenced. Use CIRCDIST for the districts in the same order in which they appear in the <i>Sourcebook</i> . FORMAT: DISTRICT.
DOB	PSR	DATE 8	FORMAT: MMDDYY8. ###/##/## = Defendant's Date of Birth 01/01/01 = Missing	The defendant's date of birth. <i>Not available after FY005, use DOBMON and DOBYR.</i> NO FORMAT.
DOBMON	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 1-12	The defendant's month of birth. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO FORMAT.
DOBYR	PSR	NUM 8	Range: Valid years since 1920	The defendant's year of birth. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
DRGAM1-DRGAMX R = WGT1-WGTX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Drug amount of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
DRUGMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes. <i>See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case.</i> FORMAT: DRUGMIN.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DRUGPROB	R	NUM 3	0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are specifically re-coded to zero. <i>Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may be advised to use this field to remove problematic cases.</i> FORMAT: DRUGPROB.
DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 161 (See Code Attachment)	Drug types involved in a case. Multiple drugs are ordered by which has the highest marijuana equivalency since this will incur the highest penalty (base offense level). DRUGTYP1 is considered to be the primary drug type in a case. <i>See COMBDRG2 for the collapsed version of DRUGTYP1 reported in the Sourcebook.</i> FORMAT: DRUGTYP.
DSIND		NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 3 = Received Partial or Alternate Doc 8 = Will Never Receive (Not used after FY2004) · = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. <i>Code 8 was dropped in FY2005.</i> FORMAT: DSIND.
DSJANDC	JC	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete J&C 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Order Will Never Be Available (Not used after FY2004) · = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Judgment and Conviction Order. <i>Code 8 was dropped in FY2005.</i> FORMAT: DSJANDC.
DSPLEA	PLEA	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received 2 = Received Alternate Document 3 = Oral Plea Agreement 5 = Straight up Plea, No Agreement 8 = Trial 9 = Guilty Plea, Type Indeterminable · = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. <i>Code 9 was added in FY2004 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY2004 for better clarity.</i> FORMAT: DSPLEA.
DSPSR	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Waived · = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Pre-sentence Report. <i>Note that Code 8 was added in FY2004.</i> FORMAT: DSPSR.
DSSOR	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 3 = Received Blank 8 = Will Never Be Received · = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. <i>Note that Code "3" is new in FY2006. Code 8 was added in FY2004.</i> FORMAT: DSSOR.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DUFROM1-DUFROMX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. <i>The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROMX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT.
DUTO1-DUTOX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. <i>The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT.
ECONDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = Neither Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision, Restitution, or Any Combination · = Missing	Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM). FORMAT: ECONDUM.
EDUCATN R=NEWEDUC	PSR	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant. FORMAT: EDUCATN.
ENCRYPT1	PSR	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice). FORMAT: ENCRYPT.
ENCRYPT2	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice. FORMAT: ENCRYPT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
FAILMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear). Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum amount for the case. Field not available prior to FY2009. NO FORMAT.
FALDM1-FALDMX and FALDMHI FALDMIS1-FALDMSX and FALDMSHI FALDMR1-FALDMRX and FALDMRHI FALDMC1-FALDMCX and FALDMCHI FALDMU1-FALDMUX and FALDMUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. FORMAT: FALDM.
FINE R=AMTFINEC	JC	NUM 8	Range: 1 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Fine 9,999,999,997 = Fine Ordered, Amount Not Specified · = Missing or Indeterminable	The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately). FORMAT: FINE.
FINECDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No Fine or Cost of Supervision Amount Specified 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Amount Specified (either one or both) · = Missing	Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM. FORMAT: FINECDUM.
FINEDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No Fine Specified 1 = Fine Specified · = Missing	Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE. FORMAT: FINECDUM.
FINEMAX	SOR	NUM 8	Range: 1 thru 9,999,999,999 0 = No Fine · = Missing or Indeterminable	Court determined fine range maximum. NO FORMAT.
FINEMIN	SOR	NUM 8	Range: 1 thru 9,999,999,999 0 = No Fine · = Missing or Indeterminable	Court determined fine range minimum. NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
FINEWAIV	JC	NUM 3	0 = No Waiver Stated 1 = Waiver Specifically Stated · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents. FORMAT: FINEWAIV.
FIREMIN1	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18§844(h). See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO FORMAT.
FIREMIN2	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO FORMAT.
FLIGHT1-FLIGHTX and FLIGHTHI FLGHTS1-FLGHTSX and FLGHTSHI FLGHTR1-FLGHTRX and FLGHTRHI FLGHTC1-FLGHTCX and FLGHTCHI FLGHTU1-FLGHTUX and FLGHTUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement (§3C1.2). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. FORMAT: FLIGHT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
GDLINE1-GDLINEX, GDLINEHI GDSTAT1-GDSTATX, GDSTATHI GDREF1-GDREFX, GDREFHI GDCROS1-GDCROSX, GDCROSHI GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX, GDUNDRHI	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Chapter 2 Guideline Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Two Guideline applied in a case. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT.
GLMAX	R	NUM 3	Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Trumped Guideline Maximum. This field takes STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. See XMAXSOR for the untrumped guideline maximum. FORMAT: GLMAX.
GLMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Trumped Guideline Minimum. This field takes STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. See XMINSOR for the untrumped guideline minimum. FORMAT: GLMIN.
GUNMIN1	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with all 18§924(c) counts associated with the case. See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. NO FORMAT.
GUNMIN2	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§924(e) or 18:922(g). Prior to FY2007 this field only captured mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§924(e). See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. NO FORMAT.
GUNMIN3	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18§929. See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
HISPORIG R=NEWRACE	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Information on Hispanic Origin Not Available 1 = Non-Hispanic 2 = Hispanic · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. <i>Code 0 not available prior to FY2004 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information is not available in the PSR.</i> FORMAT: HISPORIG.
HOMDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received home detention. FORMAT: HOMDUM.
HRCOMSRV	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life 9997 = Community Service Ordered, but Term Not Specified · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total number of community service hours ordered. FORMAT: HRCOMSRV.
HUMAN1-HUMANX and HUMANHI HUMANS1-HUMANSX and HUMANSHI HUMANR1-HUMANRX and HUMANRHI HUMANC1-HUMANCX and HUMANCHI HUMANU1-HUMANUX and HUMANUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 43 0 = No Adjustment 1 – 43 = Adjustment Applied · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field is the number of levels added because defendant was convicted of a serious human rights offense (§3A1.5). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.</i> FORMAT: HUMAN.
HUMLB1-HUMLBX and HUMLBHI HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX and HUMLBSHI HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX and HUMLBRHI HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX and HUMLBCHI HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX and HUMLBUHI	PSR/SOR	CHAR 3	Range: A-B2 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (§3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
IDMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). <i>This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
IMMIMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8§1324 (Immigration). <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
INNOPL1-INNOPLX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Based on gov 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion for a departure 3 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which govt has NOT objected 4 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which the govt HAS objected 5 = Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties 6 = §5K3.1 Early Disposition Program	Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences <u>not</u> generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. <i>This field not available until FY2005. See BOOKERCD and REAS1-REASX for more information on outside of the range sentences.</i> FORMAT: INNOPL.
INOUT				
INPLEA1-INPLEAX	R	NUM 3	0 = Received Prison Sentence 1 = Received Non-Prison Sentence · =Missing (Includes Cases Not Eligible for Non-Prison Sentences)	Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences. FORMAT: INOUT.
INRANGE	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentence Out of Range 1 = GLMIN<= SENSPLT0<= GLMAX 2 = GLMIN<=SENSPLT0 <=GLMAX and GLMIN <= TOTPRISN <= GLMAX · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether or not a case was sentenced within the guideline range regardless of its departure status (DEPART). <i>This variable was used mainly for editing purposes and is not available after FY2003.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
INTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97. FORMAT: INTDUM.
IS1028A	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§1028A Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 18 § 1028A Charge Present	Indicates if there is an 18§1028A charge present (YES/NO variable). Field not available prior to FY2005. FORMAT: IS1028A.
IS924C	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 18 § 924(c) Charge Present	Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC. FORMAT: IS924C.
ISMETHMIN	R	NUM 3	0 = No 21§860A or 21§865 Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 21§860A or 21§865 Charge Present	Indicates if there is a 21§860A or 21§865 charge present (YES/NO variable). Field only available since FY2010. NO SAS FORMAT.
KIMBPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Kimbrough Time Period (Oct.1, 2007 thru December 9, 2007) 1 = Post-Kimbrough Time Period (December 10, 2007 thru Sept. 30, 2008)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2008 datafile. This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Kimbrough (Supreme Court case) analyses and only exists on the FY2008 datafile. FORMAT: BOOKPOST.
LOSS1-LOSSX and LOSSHI LOSS1-LOSSSX and LOSSHI LOSSR1-LOSSRX and LOSSRHI LOSSC1-LOSSCX and LOSSCHI LOSSU1-LOSSUX and LOSSUHI	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount of loss for which the offender is held responsible. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Loss is often used in various economic crime guidelines to determine either the base offense level or levels of an SOC. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO SAS FORMAT.
LOSSPROB	R	NUM 8	0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists	Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. FORMAT: LOSSPROB.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MAND1-MANDX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Findings of Fact in this case 2 = Substantial Assistance 3 = Statutory Safety Valve 4 = No Count of Conviction Carries a Mandatory Sentence 5 = Mandatory Minimum Sentence Imposed 6 = One or More Counts of Conviction Carry Mandatory But the Court Determined It Does Not Apply · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as checkboxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. <i>This field is not available prior to FY2005.</i> FORMAT: MAND.
MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX	SOR	CHAR 100	Text Field	Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. <i>This field is available FY2005- FY2011.</i>
MARRIED	PSR	NUM 3	1 = Single 2 = Married 3 = Co-habitating (not legally married) 4 = Divorced 5 = Widowed 6 = Separated · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Marital status of offender. <i>This field is not available after FY2003.</i> FORMAT: MARRIED.
METHMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 21§860A (Manufacturing Methamphetamine) or 21§865 (Smuggling Methamphetamine). <i>The minimums included in METHMIN are also included in DRUGMIN. Field not available prior to FY2011.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
MITCAP	R	NUM 8	0 = Case Does Not Apply Mitigating Rolecap 1 = Case Applied Mitigating Role Cap	This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see USSC <i>Guidelines Manual</i> for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated "1" for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> FORMAT: MITCAP.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MITROL1-MITROLX and MITROLHI MITRLS1-MITRLSX and MITRLSHI MITRLR1-MITRLRX and MITRLRHI MITRLC1-MITRLCX and MITRLCHI MITRLU1-MITRLUX and MITRLUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in USSG Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in USSG Manual) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2). This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: MITROLE.
MOCOMCON R=COMDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Community Confinement Ordered 97 = Community Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOCOMCON.
MOHOMDET R=HOMDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Home Detention Ordered 97 = Home Detention Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOHOMDET.
MOINTCON R=INTDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Intermittent Confinement Ordered 97 = Intermittent Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOINTCON.
MONACCEP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Acceptance of Responsibility value (<i>does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account</i>), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. <i>The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</i> FORMAT: ACCTRESP.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MONCIRC R=CIRCDIST	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 11 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. <i>This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.</i> FORMAT: MONCIRC.
MONRACE R=NEWRACE	PSR	NUM 3	1 = White/Caucasian 2 = Black/African American 3 = American Indian\Alaskan Native 4 = Asian or Pacific Islander 5 = Multi-racial 7 = Other 8 = Info on Race Not Available in Docs (This code only available in FY07 and on) 9 = Non-US American Indians 10 = American Indians Citizenship Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). <u>Code 8 is not available prior to FY2007. Code 9 is not available prior to FY2009.</u> NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE. FORMAT: MONRACE.
MONSEX	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Male 1 = Female · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the offender's gender. FORMAT: MONSEX.
MONSXOFB	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Two and Three Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity) <u>prior to adding the +5 levels.</u> Use with SEXADJB. <i>This field does not exist prior to FY2012.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
MWEIGHT	R	NUM 8	Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The marijuana weight equivalency, <u>in grams</u> , of all the drug types coded. <i>This variable is not missing if ANY of the individual marijuana equivalency weights are available (i.e., if the case involves two drugs and one type has weight available and one type does not have the weight available, then MWEIGHT will not be missing).</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
MWGT1-MWGTX	R	NUM 8	Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The marijuana weight equivalency, <u>in grams</u> , of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) NO SAS FORMAT.
NEWCIT	R	NUM 3	0 = U.S. 1 = Non-U.S. (Includes Legal and Illegal Aliens) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> publication). FORMAT: NEWCIT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
NEWCNVTN	R	NUM 3	0 = Plea 1 = Trial · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial. FORMAT: NEWCNVTN.
NEWEDUC	R	NUM 3	1 = Less Than H.S. Graduate 3 = H.S. Graduate 5 = Some College 6 = College Graduate · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for the <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> publication). FORMAT: NEWEDUC.
NEWRACE	R PSR	NUM 3	1 = White 2 = Black 3 = Hispanic 6 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> publication). FORMAT: NEWRACE.
NOCHEM	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of chemicals involved in a case. <i>Not available until FY2012 and later.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
NOCOMP	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of guideline computations. NO SAS FORMAT.
NOCOUNTS	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of counts of conviction. NO SAS FORMAT.
NODRUG	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of drugs involved in a case. <i>Not available until FY2012 and later.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
NOREAVAR	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of reasons given for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range involved in a case. Use with REAS1-REASX. <i>Not available until FY2014 and later.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
NOUSTAT	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of unique statutes in a case. Use with NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to determine the highest number of unique statutes in a given fiscal year. NO SAS FORMAT.
NUMDEPEN	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 96 0 = No Dependents 97 = Some Dependents, Exact Number Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self). FORMAT: NUMDEPEN.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	R	CHAR 10	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from <u>all</u> of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. These statute fields are in no particular order; therefore, the first statute is not necessarily the most serious count. Use with NOUSTAT. NO SAS FORMAT.
OBSTRC1-OBSTRCX and OBSTRCHI OBSTRS1-OBSTRSX and OBSTRSHI OBSTRR1-OBSTRRX and OBSTRRHI OBSTCC1-OBSTCCX and OBSTCCHI OBSTCU1-OBSTCUX and OBSTCUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1). This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. FORMAT: OBSTRCT.
OFBEG1-OFBEGXX	JC/PSR	DATE 8	Format: MMDDYY8.	The date the offense began for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). This field is not available after FY2005. NO SAS FORMAT.
OFEND1-OFENDXX	JC/PSR	DATE 8	Format: MMDDYY8.	The date the offense ended for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). This field is not available after FY2005. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
OFFTYPE2	R	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). <i>Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied). See OFFTYPSEB for offense types used in USSC Sourcebook after FY2005.</i> FORMAT: OFFTYPET.
OFFTYPSEB	R	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Primary offense type variable used in the FY2010 and later <i>Sourcebook</i> tables (this field replaces OFFTYPE2 although OFFTYPE2 is still available on the datafile). This variable is based on the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). <i>Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).</i> <i>Field not available prior to FY2010.</i> FORMAT: OFFTYPSEB.
OFFVCT1-OFFVCTX and OFFVCTHI OFFVCS1-OFFVCSX and OFFVCSHI OFFVCR1-OFFVCRX and OFFVCRHI OFFVCC1-OFFVCCX and OFFVCCHI OFFVCU1-OFFVCUX and OFFVCUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2). This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: OFFVICT.
ONLY924C	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = Only Charges of 18 § 924(c) Present	Indicates if a charge of 18§924(c) is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a code of "1" may include non-substantive charges such as conspiracy charges in addition to the 18 § 924(c). FORMAT: ONLY924C.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ONLY1028A	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§1028A Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = Only Charges of 18 § 1028A Present	Indicates if a charge of 18§1028A is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a designation of "1" may include non-substantive charges such as conspiracy charges. Field not available prior to FY2005. FORMAT: ONLY1028.
OTHRMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum <u>not covered in</u> DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1-FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT.
POINT1	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT.
POINT2	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of two-point incidents (\geq 60 days and \leq 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT.
POINT3	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT.
POOFFICE	PSR	CHAR 1	Range: 0 thru 9/A - J BLANK = Missing (See Code Attachment)	Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT. NO SAS FORMAT.
PORNMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§1466A, 18§2251, 18§2251A, 18§2252 or 18§2252A. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT.
PRESENT	PSR	NUM 3	1 = In Custody 2 = Out on Bail/Bond 3 = Released on Own Recognizance 4 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's pre-sentence detention status. FORMAT: PRESENT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
PRISDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes TOTPRISN= 9992 thru 9997) . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). Does not include alternatives. FORMAT: PRISDUM.
PROBATN R=PROBDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Probation Ordered 997 = Probation Ordered, But No Term Specified . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total probation ordered, in months. FORMAT: PROBATN.
PROBDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes PROBATN = 97) . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable). FORMAT: PROBDUM.
QUARTER	R	NUM 8	Range: 1-4 1 = Oct 1 thru Dec 31 2 = Jan 1 thru March 31 3 = April 1 thru June 30 4 = July 1 thru Sept 30	The quarter of the fiscal year in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. Field not available prior to FY2006. FORMAT: QUARTER.
RANGEPT	R	NUM 3	1 = Guideline Minimum 2 = Lower Half of Range 3 = Midpoint of Range 4 = Upper Half of Range 5 = Guideline Maximum 6 = Guideline Min/Max Are Equal . = Missing/Departure/Logic Problems	This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. This variable only applies to cases that are not departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). <i>NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.</i> FORMAT: RANGEPT.
REAS1-REASX	SOR	NUM 3	(See Codebook Attachment - same as Reason1-ReasonX)	The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. <u>Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset.</u> <i>This field does not exist prior to FY2004. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.</i> FORMAT: REASON.
REASON1-REASONX	SOR	NUM 3	(See Codebook Attachment)	The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for the departure sentence imposed (when applicable). Other values not listed are described in text fields REASTXT1-REASTXTX. <i>This field does not exist after FY2003. See REAS1-REASX.</i> FORMAT: REASON.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
REASTXT1-REASTXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description when reasons given by the court for departure is not included in REASON1-REASONX (REASON = 777). <i>This field does not exist after FY2003. See RETEXT1-RETEXTX.</i>
REGSXMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2250(c), prior to FY2017, and under 18§2250(d), on or after FY2017, (Failure to register as a Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY2012. NO SAS FORMAT.
REL2PTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = None 1 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release (If Adjustment for Commission of Offense While Under Justice System Has Been Applied) 2 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(e). <i>Note that this CH 4 adjustment is no longer applicable in Guideline Manuals after 2009.</i> FORMAT: REL2PTS.
RELMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3147 (Penalty for Offense Committed While on Release). <i>Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY2008.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
REPSXMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY2007. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RESTDET1-RESTDETX	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Applicable 1 = Not ordered because the number of identifiable victims is so large as to make restitution impracticable under 18 USC § 3663A(c)(3)(A) 2 = Not ordered because of complex issues of fact and relating them to the cause would complicate or lengthen sentencing process unduly. 3 = Not ordered because the complication and prolongation of sentencing process from fashioning order outweighs the need to provide restitution to victims. 4 = Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text) 5 = Partial Restitution is ordered under 18 USC § 3663(c) for these reasons (Enter Text) 6 = Not ordered because the victim(s) losses were not ascertainable (18 USC § 3664(d)(5)) 7 = Not ordered because the victim(s) elected to not participate in any phase of determining the restitution order (18 USC § 3664(g)(1)) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. <i>Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. Note that code 6 and 7 only exists on SOR form revision 11/15 starting in FY16.</i></p> <p>FORMAT: RESTDET.</p>
RESTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable).</p> <p>FORMAT: RESTDUM.</p>
RETEXT1-RETEXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	<p>Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). <u>Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY2005. See REASON1-REASON2 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.</u></p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RLEAS1-RLEASX and RLEASHI RLEASS1-RLEASSX and RLEASSHI RLEASR1-RLEASRX and RLEASRHI RLEASC1-RLEASCX and RLEASCHI RLEASU1-RLEASUX and RLEASUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not available prior to 2008. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: RLEAS.
ROLADJ1-ROLADJX and ROLADJHI RLADJS1-RLADJSX and RLADJSHI RLADJR1-RLADJRX and RLADJRHI RLADJC1-RLADJCX and RLADJCHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. This field is “yes” if aggravating role (AGGROL1-AGGROLX), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. This series of variables was removed from the all data sets in 2012 once it was discovered that there was an error in the creation code since 1999.</i> FORMAT: ROLEADJ.
RSTRVC1-RSTRVCX and RSTRVCHI RSTRVS1-RSTRVSX and RSTRVSHI RSTRVR1-RSTRVRX and RSTRVRHI RSTRCC1-RSTRCCX and RSTRCCHI RSTRVU1-RSTRVUX and RSTRVUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3). This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: RSTRVCT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SAFE	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Received -2 levels for SV SOC in §2D1.1 (New Safety Valve) 2 = Sentenced below mandatory per §5C1.2 but did not get any level reduction as per §2D1.1 (Old Safety Valve) . = Inapplicable because not a drug case	Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the <i>USSC Guideline Manuals</i> for further information of amendment changes. Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES. FORMAT: SAFE.
SAFETY	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Safety Valve Not Applied 1 = Safety Valve Applied . = Missing/Inapplicable	Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE. FORMAT: SAFE.
SENSPLT	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) . = Missing, Indeterminable, Inapplicable or Probation	The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, without zeros (probation) . Probation and missing terms are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account. NO SAS FORMAT.
SENSPLTO	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, with zeros (probation) . Missing terms are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables are coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SENTDATE	JC/PSR	DATE 8	FORMAT: MMDDYY8.	The date on which the defendant was sentenced. Field not on datafiles after FY2004. See SENTMON and SENTYR from FY2005 forward. NO SAS FORMAT.
SENTIMP	R	NUM 3	0 = No Prison/Probation (Fine Only) 1 = Prison Only (No Alternatives) 2 = Prison + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives, Including Zone C Split Sentences) 3 = Probation + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives) 4 = Probation Only · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives. FORMAT: SENTIMP.
SENTMON	R	NUM 8	Range: 1-12 1 = 'January' 2 = 'February' Etc.	Sentencing month. Generated from SENTDATE. Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005. NO SAS FORMAT.
SENTPTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = None 1 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	§4A1.1(d) Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system. FORMAT: SENTPTS.
SENTTOT	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) · = Missing, Indeterminable, Inapplicable, or Probation	The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, without zeros (probation) . Zero terms and missing cases are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. NO SAS FORMAT.
SENTTOT0	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, with zeros (probation) . Missing cases are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. NO SAS FORMAT.
SENTYR	R	NUM 8	Range: Applicable Fiscal Year	Sentencing year. Generated from SENTDATE. Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SEXACCA		NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). This field does not exist prior to FY2004. FORMAT: ACCEPT.
SEXACCB		NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). This field does not exist prior to FY2004. FORMAT: ACCEPT.
SEXADJB		NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 5 = Applied as per USSG Manual · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable (PSR Not Received)	This field represents the number of levels applied under Part B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5). Use with MONSEXB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012. FORMAT: SEXCAP.
SEXCAP		NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable (PSR Not Received)	Dummy indicator of whether either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied. This field does not exist prior to FY2004. FORMAT: SEXCAP.
SEXMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT.
SEXOFFNA	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). This field does not exist prior to FY2002. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SEXOFFNB	R	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). <i>This field does not exist prior to FY2002.</i> <i>Starting in FY2012 this variable was changed to a research variable which is the sum of MONSXOFB and SEXADJB. However, it should be consistent with the variable from previous years.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
SMAX1-SMAXX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Statutory maximum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMAX for overall statutory maximum for case. NO SAS FORMAT.
SMIN1-SMINX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Statutory minimum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMIN for overall statutory minimum for case. NO SAS FORMAT.
SORFORM	SOR	NUM 3	Original values (Pre-FY2008): 1 = Other Form Type (<i>AO245B (Revised 12/03) (AKA the 3-page)</i>) 2 = Current Form Type (<i>AO245B (Revised 06/05) (AKA the 4-page)</i>) 3 = <i>AO245B (Pre- 12/03) (AKA the 1-page)</i> 4 = <i>District Created Form (varies from district to district on what type of information is provided)</i> 5 = No SOR Received · = Missing, Indeterminable Current values (FY2008 On): 1 = Other Form Type 2 = Previous SOR Form (FY05-FY15) 5 = No SOR Received 6 = Current SOR Form (FY16+) · = Missing, Indeterminable	Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY2004. Note that from FY2008 forward, these values have been collapsed. If using files prior to FY2008 use: FORMAT: OTHFORM. If using files on or after FY2008 use: FORMAT: SORFORM.
SORGDL	SOR	NUM 3	2_#.# = Chapter 2 Guideline Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Chapter Two guideline listed on the SOR as having been applied in cases where the PSR was waived. <i>This field only available after FY2016.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SOURCES	SOR	NUM 3	<p>1 = Information Represents Known Court Findings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) SOR Accepts PSR (b) SOR Differs From PSR, SOR is Coded (c) Court's Factual Findings Unknown, SOR Criminal History Category and Offense Level Match PSR or SOR Guideline Range Matches PSR Guideline Range <p>2 = Alternate Docs/Some Info May be Missing from SOR</p> <p>3 = PSR is Coded (Insufficient Information in SOR)</p> <p>5 = PSR is Coded (No SOR Present)</p> <p>6 = 18§924(c) only</p> <p>7 = 18§1028A only</p> <p>8 = No Analogous guidelines (Class A misdemeanor or state assimilated offense with no analogous guidelines)</p> <p>9 = PSR Waived, Missing, or Multiple Offense Levels</p>	<p>Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed. Note that Code 2 was discontinued in FY2008.</p> <p>FORMAT: SOURCES.</p>
SPECASSM	PSR	NUM 8	<p>Range: 0 - 99,000</p> <p>0 = No Special Assessment Ordered · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable</p>	<p>The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court.</p> <p>NO SAS FORMAT.</p>
STA1_1-STA1_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	JC	CHAR 15	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>first</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA1_123 is the 1st statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. These statute fields are in no particular order; therefore, the first statute is not necessarily the most serious count. <i>Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.</i></p> <p>NO SAS FORMAT.</p>
STA2_1-STA2_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	JC	CHAR 15	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>second</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA2_123 is the 2nd statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. These statute fields are in no particular order; therefore, the first statute is not necessarily the most serious count. <i>Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.</i></p> <p>NO SAS FORMAT.</p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
STA3_1-STA3_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	JC	CHAR 15	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>third</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA3_123 is the 3rd statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. These statute fields are in no particular order; therefore, the first statute is not necessarily the most serious count. <i>Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
STATMAX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. <i>In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are cumulative.</i> FORMAT: STATMAX.
STATMIN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. <i>In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily cumulative.</i> FORMAT: STATMIN.
SUPERMAX	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Maximum guideline range (in months) for supervised release, as determined by the court. <i>If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used – use SOURCES to choose only SOR values. Field not available prior to FY2016.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
SUPERMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Minimum guideline range (in months) for supervised release, as determined by the court. <i>If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used – use SOURCES to choose only SOR values. Field not available prior to FY2016.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
SUPRDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes SUPREL = 97) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release. FORMAT: SUPRDUM.
SUPREL R=SUPRDUM	SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Supervised Release Ordered 996 = Life Term Ordered 997 = Supervised Release Ordered, But No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of months of supervised release ordered. FORMAT: SUPREL.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TEROR1-TERORX and TERORHI TERORS1-TERORSX and TERORSHI TERORR1-TERORRX and TERORRH1 TERORC1-TERORCX and TERORCH1 TERORU1-TERORUX and TERORUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4). Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i>
				FORMAT: TEROR.
TIMESERV	R	NUM 3	Range: 0.00 thru 1,500 Months 0.00 = No Months/Less Than 1 Month 470 = Life Sentence · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	USSC <u>estimated</u> prison time the defendant will serve based on a mathematical formula. This formula assumes the offender will receive the maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). <u>Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served. This estimate assumes that offenders start serving the sentence on the day of sentencing. Reductions in sentences due to re-sentencings, BOP programs, etc. are NOT included in this estimate.</u> FORMAT: TIMESERV.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TIMSERVC	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Months 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>This is the total amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. This includes time collected in both the TIMSERVM and TIMSERVD fields. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOTO, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR. Not available prior to FY2011.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.</p>
TIMSERVD	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Days 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>This is the amount of time already served (in days) and credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. Please see TIMSERVM for any time served expressed in months. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOTO, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.</p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TIMSERVM	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Months 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This is the amount of time already served (in months) and credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. Please see TIMSERVD for any days of time served credit. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
TOTCHPTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 99 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of criminal history points applied. This variable includes one-point offenses (POINT1), two point offenses (POINT2), three point offenses (POINT3), Points for being sentenced under the criminal justice system (SENTPTS), and otherwise uncounted violence points (VIOL1PTS). For cases with Guidelines Manuals earlier than 2010 it also included recency points (REL2PTS). FORMAT: TOTCHPTS.
TOTDAYS R=DAYSDUM	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 31 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of days of imprisonment ordered. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in months, time served, or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also CH5G13ST, TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TOTPRISN R=PRISDUM	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9998 0 = No Prison/<1 Month Ordered 9992 = <1 Day of Prison (# hrs) 9996 = Life Imprisonment 9997 = Prison Ordered, But No Term Specified 9998 = Death Penalty (These cases are screened out of datafile after FY06) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of months of imprisonment ordered. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days, time served, or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also CH5G13ST, TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLO. FORMAT: TOTPRISN.
TOTREST R=AMTREST	JC	NUM 8	Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = None 9,999,999,997 = Restitution Ordered, Amount Not Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount of restitution ordered. FORMAT: TOTREST.
TOTUNIT	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 99 0 = No MC Units · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment. NO SAS FORMAT.
TYPEMONY	R	NUM 3	1 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision, Nor Restitution Ordered 2 = Restitution Ordered, No Fine/Cost of Supervision 3 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered, No restitution 4 = Both Fine/Cost of Supervision and Restitution Ordered · = Missing	Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM. FORMAT: TYPEMONY.
TYPEOTHS	JC	NUM 3	0 = No Other Type 1 = Suspended Prison Term 2 = Pay Cost of Prosecution 3 = Denial of Federal Benefits 77 = Other Unique Sentence · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Other types of sentences ordered. FORMAT: TYPEOTHS.
TYPEOTTX	JC	CHAR 100	Text Field	Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
UNIT1-UNITX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. <i>This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT.
USARM1-USARMX and USARMHI USARMS1-USARMSX and USARMSHI USARMR1-USARMRX and USARMRHI USARMC1-USARMCX and USARMCHI USARMU1-USARMUX and USARMUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: USARM.
USKID1-USKIDX and USKIDHI USKIDS1-USKIDSX and USKIDSHI USKIDR1-USKIDRX and USKIDRHI USKIDC1-USKIDCX and USKIDCHI USKIDU1-USKIDUX and USKIDUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: USKID.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
USSCIDN	PSR/JC	NUM 6	Range: 6 Numbers	Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC. NO SAS FORMAT.
VCTADJ1-VCTADJX and VCTADJHI VCADJS1-VCADJSX and VCADJSII VCADJR1-VCADJRX and VCADJRHI VCADJC1-VCADJCX and VCADJCHI VCADJU1-VCADJUX and VCADJUHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. This series of variables was removed from the all data sets in 2012 once it was discovered that there was an error in the creation code since 1999.</i> FORMAT: VICTADJ.
VIOL1PTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 3 0 = No Points Applied 4 = 4 Points Added (Not in Manuals) 5 = 5 Points Added (Not in Manuals) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §§4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c). FORMAT: VIOL1PTS.
VULVCT1-VULVCTX and VULVCTHI VULVCS1-VULVCSX and VULVCSHI VULVCR1-VULVCRX and VULVCRHI VULVCC1-VULVCCX and VULVCCHI VULVCU1-VULVCUX and VULVCUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1). Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: VULVICT.
WEAPON	R	NUM 3	0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Nor 18§924(c) Charge Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement or 18§924(c) Charge Present · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18§924(c) conviction. <i>For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.</i> FORMAT: WEAPON.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
WEAPSOC	R	NUM 3	0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement Present · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C. FORMAT: WEAPSOC.
WGT1-WGTX	R	NUM 8	Range: .00001 - 9,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The <u>gram</u> amount of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing. NO SAS FORMAT.
XCRHISSR	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 6 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values. FORMAT: XCRHISSR.
XFOLSOR	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The final offense level, as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values. NO SAS FORMAT.
XMAXSOR R=GLMAX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Maximum guideline sentencing range, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values. NO SAS FORMAT.
XMINSOR R=GLMIN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Minimum guideline sentencing range, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
YEARS	R PSR	NUM 3	1 = < 21 2 = 21 thru 25 3 = 26 thru 30 4 = 31 thru 35 5 = 36 thru 40 6 = 41 thru 50 7 = > 50 · = Missing	Categories of age ranges (Recode of AGE for USSC <i>Sourcebook</i>). FORMAT: YEARS.
ZONE	R PSR/SOR	CHAR 1	A = Zone A B = Zone B C = Zone C D = Zone D “ ” = Missing	Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1). FORMAT: \$ZONE.

Appendix A: Table of Contents

CHEMTP1-CHEMTPX	A-1
CIRCDIST	A-1
CITWHERE.....	A-2
DISTRICT	A-3
DRUGTP1-DRUGTPX	A-4
EDUCATN	A-5
OFFTYPE2	A-5
OFFTPSB.....	A-6
POOFFICE	A-7
REASON1-REASONX	A-10

CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX

- 1 = 3,4 Methyleneoxyphenyl-2-propanone
 2 = Acetic Anhydride
 3 = Acetone
 4 = Anthranilic Acid
 5 = Benzaldehyde
 6 = Benzyl Chloride
 7 = Benzyl Cyanide
 8 = Ephedrine
 9 = Ergonovine
 10 = Ergotamine
 11 = Ethyl Ether
 12 = Ethylamine
 13 = Gamma-butyrolactone
 14 = Hydriodic Acid
 15 = Iodine
 16 = Isosafrole
 17 = Methyl Ethyl Ketone
 18 = Methylamine
 19 = N-Acylanthranilic Acid
 20 = Nitroethane
 21 = N-Methylephedrine
 22 = N-Methylpseudoephedrine
 23 = Norpseudoephedrine
 24 = Phenylacetic Acid
 25 = Phenylpropanolamine
 26 = Piperidine
 27 = Piperonal
 28 = Potassium Permanganate
 29 = Propionic Anhydride
 30 = Pseudoephedrine
 31 = Safrole
 32 = Toluene
 33 = Red Phosphorus, White Phosphorus, or Hypophosphorus Acid
 34 = 1,4-Butanediol
 77 = Other

CIRCDIST

- 01 = Dist of Columbia
 02 = Maine
 03 = Massachusetts
 04 = New Hampshire
 05 = Puerto Rico
 06 = Rhode Island
 07 = Connecticut
 08 = New York East
 09 = New York North
 10 = New York South
 11 = New York West
 12 = Vermont
 13 = Delaware
 14 = New Jersey
 15 = Penn. East
 16 = Penn. Mid
 17 = Penn. West
 18 = Virgin Islands
 19 = Maryland
 20 = N Carolina East
 21 = N Carolina Mid
 22 = N Carolina West
 23 = South Carolina
 24 = Virginia East

- 25 = Virginia West
 26 = W Virginia North
 27 = W Virginia South
 28 = Louisiana East
 29 = Louisiana Middle
 30 = Louisiana West
 31 = Miss. North
 32 = Miss. South
 33 = Texas East
 34 = Texas North
 35 = Texas South
 36 = Texas West
 37 = Kentucky East
 38 = Kentucky West
 39 = Michigan East
 40 = Michigan West
 41 = Ohio North
 42 = Ohio South
 43 = Tennessee East
 44 = Tennessee Mid
 45 = Tennessee West
 46 = Illinois Cent
 47 = Illinois North
 48 = Illinois South

- 49 = Indiana North
 50 = Indiana South
 51 = Wisconsin East
 52 = Wisconsin West
 53 = Arkansas East
 54 = Arkansas West
 55 = Iowa North
 56 = Iowa South
 57 = Minnesota
 58 = Missouri East
 59 = Missouri West
 60 = Nebraska
 61 = North Dakota
 62 = South Dakota
 63 = Alaska
 64 = Arizona
 65 = California Cent
 66 = California East
 67 = California North
 68 = California South
 69 = Guam
 70 = Hawaii
 71 = Idaho
 72 = Montana

- 73 = Nevada
 74 = N Mariana Island
 75 = Oregon
 76 = Washington East
 77 = Washington West
 78 = Colorado
 79 = Kansas
 80 = New Mexico
 81 = Oklahoma East
 82 = Oklahoma North
 83 = Oklahoma West
 84 = Utah
 85 = Wyoming
 86 = Alabama Mid
 87 = Alabama North
 88 = Alabama South
 89 = Florida Mid
 90 = Florida North
 91 = Florida South
 92 = Georgia Mid
 93 = Georgia North
 94 = Georgia South

CITWHERE

20 = Cuba	70 = Greece	127 = Denmark	177 = Saint Lucia
21 = Argentina	71 = Guinea	128 = Djibouti	178 = Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
22 = Bahamas	72 = Hong Kong	129 = Dominica	179 = Samoa
23 = Belize	73 = Indonesia	130 = Egypt	180 = San Marino
24 = Bolivia	74 = Iraq	131 = Eritrea	181 = Sao Tome and Principe
25 = Canada	75 = Ireland	132 = Estonia	182 = Saudi Arabia
26 = Chile	76 = Kuwait	133 = Ethiopia	183 = Senegal
27 = China	77 = Other	134 = Fiji	184 = Seychelles
28 = Colombia	78 = Laos	135 = Finland	185 = Sierra Leone
29 = *REMOVED*	79 = Liberia	136 = Gabon	186 = Singapore
30 = Dominican Republic	80 = Malaysia	137 = Gambia	187 = Slovakia
31 = Ecuador	81 = Netherlands	138 = Georgia	188 = Slovenia
32 = El Salvador	82 = Poland	139 = Grenada	189 = Solomon Islands
33 = France	83 = Romania	140 = Hungary	190 = Somalia
34 = Germany	84 = Portugal	141 = Iceland	191 = South Africa
35 = Ghana	85 = Spain	142 = Japan	192 = Sri Lanka
36 = Great Britain	87 = Syria	143 = Kazakhstan	193 = Sudan
37 = Guatemala	88 = Taiwan	144 = Kenya	194 = Suriname
38 = Guyana	89 = Togo	145 = Kyrgyzstan	195 = Swaziland
39 = Haiti	90 = Yemen	146 = Latvia	196 = Sweden
40 = Honduras	91 = Yugoslavia	147 = Lesotho	197 = Switzerland
41 = India	98 = *REMOVED*	148 = Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	198 = Tajikistan
42 = Iran	99 = *REMOVED*	149 = Liechtenstein	199 = Tanzania
43 = Israel	100 = Algeria	150 = Lithuania	200 = Tunisia
44 = Italy	101 = Andorra	151 = Luxembourg	201 = Turkey
45 = Jamaica	102 = Angola	152 = Madagascar	202 = Turkmenistan
46 = Jordan	103 = Armenia	153 = Malawi	203 = Uganda
47 = Korea	104 = Austria	154 = Maldives	204 = Ukraine
48 = Lebanon	105 = Azerbaijan	155 = Mali	205 = United Arab Emirates
49 = Mexico	106 = Bahrain	156 = Malta	206 = Uruguay
50 = Nicaragua	107 = Belarus	157 = Marshall Islands	207 = Uzbekistan
51 = Nigeria	108 = Belgium	158 = Mauritania	208 = Vanuatu
52 = Pakistan	109 = Bhutan	159 = Mauritius	209 = Zambia
53 = Panama	110 = Bosnia and Herzegovina	160 = Micronesia	210 = Zimbabwe
54 = Peru	111 = Botswana	161 = Moldova	211 = United States (N/A)
55 = Philippines	112 = Brunei Darussalam	162 = Monaco	212 = Bermuda
56 = Russia	113 = Bulgaria	163 = Mongolia	213 = Montserrat
57 = Thailand	114 = Burkina Faso	164 = Morocco	214 = Macedonia
58 = Trinidad and Tobago	115 = Burundi	165 = Mozambique	215 = St Kitts - Nevis
59 = Venezuela	116 = Cambodia	166 = Myanmar	216 = Tonga
60 = Vietnam	117 = Cameroon	167 = Namibia	217 = Niger
61 = Afghanistan	118 = Cape Verde	168 = Nepal	218 = Gilbert Island
62 = Albania	119 = Central African Repub.	169 = New Zealand	219 = Montenegro
63 = Antigua and Barbuda	120 = Chad	170 = Norway	220 = Serbia
64 = Australia	121 = Comoros	171 = Oman	221 = Kosovo
65 = Bangladesh	122 = Congo	172 = Palau	222 = Palestine
66 = Barbados	123 = Cote d'Ivoire	173 = Papua New Guinea	· = Missing
67 = Benin	124 = Croatia	174 = Paraguay	
68 = Brazil	125 = Cyprus	175 = Qatar	
69 = Costa Rica	126 = Czech Republic	176 = Rwanda	

DISTRICT

00 = 'Maine'
 01 = 'Massachusetts'
 02 = 'New Hampshire'
 03 = 'Rhode Island'
 04 = 'Puerto Rico'
 05 = 'Connecticut'
 06 = 'New York North'
 07 = 'New York East'
 08 = 'New York South'
 09 = 'New York West'
 10 = 'Vermont'
 11 = 'Delaware'
 12 = 'New Jersey'
 13 = 'Penn. East'
 14 = 'Penn. Mid'
 15 = 'Penn. West'
 16 = 'Maryland'
 17 = 'N Carolina East'
 18 = 'N Carolina Mid'
 19 = 'N Carolina West'
 20 = 'South Carolina'
 22 = 'Virginia East'
 23 = 'Virginia West'
 24 = 'W Virginia North'

25 = 'W Virginia South'
 26 = 'Alabama North'
 27 = 'Alabama Mid'
 28 = 'Alabama South'
 29 = 'Florida North'
 30 = 'Florida Mid'
 31 = 'Florida South'
 32 = 'Georgia North'
 33 = 'Georgia Mid'
 34 = 'Georgia South';
 35 = 'Louisiana East'
 36 = 'Louisiana West'
 37 = 'Mississippi North'
 38 = 'Mississippi South'
 39 = 'Texas North'
 40 = 'Texas East'
 41 = 'Texas South'
 42 = 'Texas West'
 43 = 'Kentucky East'
 44 = 'Kentucky West'
 45 = 'Michigan East'
 46 = 'Michigan West'
 47 = 'Ohio North'
 48 = 'Ohio South'

49 = 'Tennessee East'
 50 = 'Tennessee Mid'
 51 = 'Tennessee West'
 52 = 'Illinois North'
 53 = 'Illinois Cent'
 54 = 'Illinois South'
 55 = 'Indiana North'
 56 = 'Indiana South'
 57 = 'Wisconsin East'
 58 = 'Wisconsin West'
 60 = 'Arkansas East'
 61 = 'Arkansas West'
 62 = 'Iowa North'
 63 = 'Iowa South'
 64 = 'Minnesota'
 65 = 'Missouri East'
 66 = 'Missouri West'
 67 = 'Nebraska'
 68 = 'North Dakota'
 69 = 'South Dakota'
 70 = 'Arizona'
 71 = 'California North'
 72 = 'California East'

73 = 'California Central'
 74 = 'California South'
 75 = 'Hawaii'
 76 = 'Idaho'
 77 = 'Montana'
 78 = 'Nevada'
 79 = 'Oregon'
 80 = 'Washington East'
 81 = 'Washington West'
 82 = 'Colorado'
 83 = 'Kansas'
 84 = 'New Mexico'
 85 = 'Oklahoma North'
 86 = 'Oklahoma East'
 87 = 'Oklahoma West'
 88 = 'Utah'
 89 = 'Wyoming'
 90 = 'Dist of Columbia'
 91 = 'Virgin Islands'
 93 = 'Guam'
 94 = 'N Mariana Islands'
 95 = 'Alaska'
 96 = 'Louisiana Middle'

DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX

- 1 = Cocaine
 2 = Crack/CokeBase
 3 = Heroin
 4 = Marijuana
 5 = Hashish
 6 = Methamphetamine
 7 = Methamphetamine Pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
 8 = LSD
 9 = PCP
 10 = ICE
 11 = MDMA/Ecstasy
 12 = Steroids
 13 = Amphetamine
 14 = Dilaudid
 15 = Opium
 16 = Schedule I/II Depressants (Other nonspecified prescription drugs)
 17 = Drug Paraphernalia
 18 = Methcathinone
 19 = Methamphetamine Actual
 20 = PCP Actual
 21 = Hashish Oil
 22 = Flunitrazepam (Ruffies)
 23 = Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid
 77 = Other
 100 = Alpha-Methylfentanyl
 101 = Dextromoramide
 102 = Dipipanone
 103 = 3-Methylfentanyl
 104 = 1-Methyl-4-Phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine/MPPP
 105 = 1-(2-Phenylethyl)-4-phenyl-4-acetyloxypiperidine/PEPAP
 106 = Alphaprodine
 107 = Fentanyl n-phenyl
 108 = Levorphanol
 109 = Meperidine/Pethidine
 110 = Methadone
 111 = Monoacetylmorphine
 112 = Morphine
 113 = Oxycodone (Actual)
 114 = Oxymorphone (**SEE ALSO OXYCONTIN**)
 115 = Racemorphan
 116 = Codeine
 117 = Dextropropoxyphene/Propoxyphene-Bulk
 118 = Ethylmorphine
 119 = Hydrocodone (**SEE ALSO CODE 180**)
 120 = Mixed Alkaloids-Opium/Papaveretum
 121 = N-Ethylamphetamine
 122 = Fenethylline
 123 = Dextroamphetamine
 124 = Khat
 125 = Methylaminorex
 126 = Ritalin
 127 = Phenmetrazine
 128 = Phenylacetone-P2P (for meth mfg.)
 129 = Phenylacetone-P2P (other)
 130 = Aminorex
 131 = N-N-Dimethylamphetamine
 132 = Bufotenine
 133 = Diethyltryptamine/DET
 134 = Dimethyltryptamine/DMT
 135 = Mescaline
 136 = Dry Psilocybin (mushrooms)
 137 = Wet Psilocybin (mushrooms)
 138 = Dry Peyote
 139 = Wet Peyote
 140 = Psilocin
 141 = Psilocybin
 142 = Pyrrolidine Analog of Phencyclidine/PHP
 143 = Thiophene Analog of Phencyclidine/TCP
 144 = 4-Bromo-2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine/DOB
 145 = 2.5-Dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine/DOM
 146 = 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine/MDA
 147 = 3,4-Methylenedioxymethylamphetamine/MDEA
 148 = 1-Piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile/PCC
 149 = N-ethyl-phenylcyclohexylamine/PCE
 150 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Organic)
 151 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Synth)
 152 = Schedule III Subst.
 153 = Schedule IV Subst.
 154 = Schedule V Subst.
 155 = Levo-alpha-methadol/LAAM
 156 = Amphetamine Actual
 157 = Ephedrine
 158 = Phenylpropanolamine
 159 = Pseudoephedrine
 160 = Oxycontin (**SEE ALSO OXYCODONE**)
 161 = Marijuana Plant
 162 = Ketamine
 163 = 1,4-Butanediol
 164 = Gamma Butyroleactone
 165 = N-Benzylpiperazine
 167 = Synthetic Marijuana
 168 = Bath Salt
 169 = A-PVP/Flakka/Alpha-PVP/alpha-pyrrolidinovalerophenone
 170 = Alprazolam/Xanax
 171 = Clonazepam/Klonopin
 172 = Diazepam/Valium/Diastat
 173 = Lorazepam/Ativan
 174 = Ethylone/3,4-methylenedioxymethylcathinone
 175 = Methylone/MDMC/bk-MDMA/3,4-methylenedioxymethylcathinone
 176 = AM-2201
 177 = UR-144
 178 = XLR-11
 179 = JWH-018
 180 = Hydrocodone Schedule III (**SEE ALSO CODE 119**)
 181 = MDPV/Methylenedioxypyrovalerone
 182 = Mephedrone
 · = Missing

EDUCATN

0 = No schooling
 1-11 = Actual years of elementary or high school completed
 12 = High school graduate
 13 = One year of college/freshman
 14 = Two years of college/sophomore
 15 = Four years of college/junior
 16 = College graduate
 21 = G.E.D. (General Education Diploma)
 22 = Trade or vocational degree
 23 = Associates Degree (A.A.)
 24 = Graduate Degree (Masters, J.D., M.D., Ph.D., etc.)
 31 = Some elementary school
 32 = Some high school
 33 = Some trade or vocational school
 34 = Some college
 35 = Some graduate school
 36 = Military training
 37 = Middle school/Junior high
 . = Missing

OFFTYPE2

1 = Murder
 2 = Manslaughter
 3 = Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
 4 = Sexual Abuse
 5 = Assault
 6 = Robbery
 9 = Arson
 10 = Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
 11 = Drugs - Communication Facilities
 12 = Drugs: - Simple Possession
 13 = Firearms (Includes Firearms Use, Possession, and Trafficking)
 15 = Burglary/Breaking and Entering
 16 = Auto Theft
 17 = Larceny
 18 = Fraud
 19 = Embezzlement
 20 = Forgery/Counterfeiting
 21 = Bribery
 22 = Tax Offenses
 23 = Money Laundering
 24 = Racketeering /Extortion
 25 = Gambling/Lottery
 26 = Civil Rights Offenses
 27 = Immigration
28 = Pornography/Prostitution (Value not available after FY2009)
 29 = Prison Offenses
 30 = Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering)
 31 = Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
 32 = National Defense Offenses
 33 = Antitrust Violations
 34 = Food and Drug Offenses
 35 = Traffic Violations and Other Offenses (Includes Other Drug, Environmental, Firearms, Miscellaneous Property Crimes, Violent, and Traffic offenses)
42 = Child Pornography (Value not available prior FY2010)
43 = Obscenity (Value not available prior FY2010)
44 = Prostitution (Value not available prior FY2010)
 . = Missing

OFFTYPB

- 1 = Murder
2 = Manslaughter
3 = Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
4 = Sexual Abuse
5 = Assault
6 = Robbery (*includes MONOFFTP= 7, other Robbery*)
9 = Arson
10 = Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
11 = Drugs - Communication Facilities
12 = Drugs: - Simple Possession
13 = Firearms (Includes Firearms Use, Possession, and Trafficking) (*includes MONOFFTP= 14, Firearms possession and Trafficking*)
15 = Burglary/Breaking and Entering
16 = Auto Theft
17 = Larceny
18 = Fraud
19 = Embezzlement
20 = Forgery/Counterfeiting
21 = Bribery
22 = Tax Offenses
23 = Money Laundering
24 = Racketeering /Extortion (*includes MONOFFTP= 8, Extortion*)
25 = Gambling/Lottery
26 = Civil Rights Offenses
27 = Immigration
28 = Child Pornography (includes OFFTYPE2=42, Child Pornography)
29 = Prison Offenses
30 = Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering)
31 = Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
32 = National Defense Offenses
33 = Antitrust Violations
34 = Food and Drug Offenses
35 = Traffic Violations and Other Offenses (Includes Other Drug, Environmental, Firearms, Miscellaneous Property Crimes, Violent, Traffic offenses, Obscenity, and Prostitution) (*Includes OFFTYPE2= 43,44*) (*includes MONOFFTP= 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41*)
. = Missing

POOFFICE**Alabama, Middle (27)**

1 Dothan
2 Montgomery

Alabama, Northern (26)

1 Anniston
2 Birmingham
3 Florence
4 Gadsden
5 Huntsville
7 Tuscaloosa

Alabama, Southern (28)

1 Mobile
2 Selma

Alaska (95)

3 Anchorage
4 Fairbanks

Arizona (70)

0 Yuma
2 Phoenix
4 Tucson
6 Flagstaff
9 Chinle
C Tuba City
G Sierra Vista

Arkansas, Eastern (60)

3 Jonesboro
4 Little Rock
5 Pine Bluff

Arkansas, Western (61)

1 El Dorado/Texarkana
2 Fort Smith
5 Fayetteville
6 Hot Springs

California, Central (73)

0 Woodland Hills
2 Los Angeles
3 Lancaster
5 Riverside
6 San Bernardino
8 Santa Ana
9 Santa Barbara
A Long Beach
B Santa Fe Springs
C Ventura
D Studio City
E West Covina
F Inglewood
G Laguna Hills

California, Eastern (72)

0 Elk Grove
1 Fresno
2 Sacramento
3 Redding
5 Bakersfield
6 Roseville
9 Modesto
J Visalia

California, Northern (71)

0 San Mateo
2 San Rafael
3 San Francisco
4 Oakland
5 San Jose
7 Monterey
9 Santa Rosa

California, Southern (74)

1 Chula Vista
2 El Centro
3 San Diego
Colorado (82)
1 Denver
2 Durango
3 Grand Junction
8 Colorado Springs

Connecticut (05)

2 Hartford
3 New Haven
5 Bridgeport

Delaware (11)

1 Wilmington
2 Dover

District of Columbia (90)

1 Washington, D.C.

Florida, Middle (30)

2 Fort Myers
3 Jacksonville
5 Ocala
6 Orlando
8 Tampa
9 Sarasota
B Cocoa
C Lakeland
F Naples

Florida, Northern (29)

1 Gainesville
3 Pensacola
4 Tallahassee
5 Panama City

Florida, Southern (31)

0 Fort Lauderdale
1 Miami
2 Fort Pierce
3 Hollywood
4 Key West
5 Boca Raton
9 West Palm Beach

Georgia, Middle (33)

1 Albany
3 Athens
4 Columbus
5 Macon
7 Valdosta

Georgia, Northern (32)

1 Atlanta
2 Gainesville
3 Newnan
4 Rome
5 Marietta
6 Tucker

Georgia, Southern (34)

1 Augusta
2 Brunswick
4 Savannah
8 Statesboro

Guam (93)

1 Hagatna

Hawaii (75)

1 Honolulu

Idaho (76)

1 Boise
2 Coeur d'Alene
3 Moscow
4 Pocatello

Illinois, Central (53)

1 Peoria
3 Springfield
4 Rock Island
C Champaign/Urbana

Illinois, Northern (52)

1 Chicago
3 Rockford
8 Lisle

Illinois, Southern (54)

3 East St. Louis
4 Benton

Indiana, Northern (55)

1 Fort Wayne
2 Hammond
3 South Bend
4 Lafayette

Indiana, Southern (56)

1 Indianapolis
2 Terre Haute
3 Evansville
4 New Albany
5 Bloomington
7 Muncie

Iowa, Northern (62)

1 Cedar Rapids
5 Sioux City

Iowa, Southern (63)

3 Davenport
4 Des Moines
5 Rock Island

Kansas (83)

2 Kansas City
5 Topeka
6 Wichita

Kentucky, Eastern (43)

0 Ashland
2 Covington
3 Frankfort
5 Lexington
6 London
7 Pikeville

Kentucky, Western (44)

1 Bowling Green
3 Louisville
4 Owensboro
5 Paducah
B Hopkinsville

Louisiana, Eastern (35)		Mississippi, Southern (38)		New York, Eastern (07)		Ohio, Northern (47)	
1	Hammond	1	Biloxi	1	Brooklyn	1	Cleveland
2	New Orleans	2	Hattiesburg	6	Central Islip	3	Toledo
3	Houma	3	Jackson			4	Youngstown
		6	Gulfport	New York, Northern (06)		5	Akron
Louisiana, Middle (96)		Missouri, Eastern (65)		Albany		Ohio, Southern (48)	
3	Baton Rouge	1	Cape Girardeau	3	Binghamton	1	Cincinnati
Louisiana, Western (36)		4	St. Louis	5	Syracuse	2	Columbus
1	Alexandria	Missouri, Western (66)		New York, Southern (08)		3	Dayton
2	Lake Charles	2	Jefferson City	1	New York City	Oklahoma, Eastern (86)	
3	Monroe	4	Kansas City	7	White Plains	4	Durant
5	Shreveport	6	Springfield	8	Middletown	6	Muskogee
6	Lafayette	Montana (77)		9	Newburgh	Oklahoma, Northern (85)	
Maine (00)		1	Billings	1	Buffalo	4	Tulsa
1	Bangor	3	Glasgow	6	Rochester	Oklahoma, Western (87)	
2	Portland	4	Great Falls	North Carolina, Eastern (17)		3	Lawton
Maryland (16)		6	Helena	3	Fayetteville	5	Oklahoma City
1	Baltimore	9	Missoula	4	New Bern	Oregon (79)	
8	Greenbelt	B	Browning	5	Raleigh	0	Salem
		E	Hardin	7	Wilmington	1	Medford
Massachusetts (01)		Nebraska (67)		8	Wilson	3	Portland
0	Plymouth	4	Lincoln	C	Jacksonville	6	Eugene
1	Boston	7	North Platte	G	Greenville	E	Bend
3	Springfield	8	Omaha	North Carolina, Middle (18)		Pennsylvania, Eastern (13)	
4	Worcester	Nevada (78)		1	Durham	2	Philadelphia
5	Lawrence	2	Las Vegas	2	Greensboro	4	Reading
Michigan, Eastern (45)		3	Reno	3	Rockingham	5	Allentown
1	Bay City	New Hampshire (02)		4	Salisbury	Pennsylvania, Middle (14)	
2	Detroit	1	Concord	6	Winston Salem	1	Harrisburg
4	Flint	New Jersey (12)		North Carolina, Western (19)		3	Scranton
5	Ann Arbor	0	Northfield	1	Asheville	4	Williamsport
6	Southfield	1	Camden	2	Bryson City	5	Wilkes Barre
Michigan, Western (46)		2	Newark	3	Charlotte	Pennsylvania, Western (15)	
1	Grand Rapids	3	Trenton	5	Statesville	1	Erie
2	Marquette	6	Tinton Fields	H	Hickory	2	Pittsburgh
4	Kalamazoo	D	Paterson	North Dakota (68)		7	Johnston
5	Lansing	New Mexico (84)		0	New Town	Puerto Rico (04)	
		1	Albuquerque	1	Bismarck	3	San Juan
3	St. Paul	2	Las Cruces	2	Grand Forks	6	Ponce
4	Minneapolis	5	Roswell	3	Fargo		
5	Duluth	6	Santa Fe	4	Minot		
6	Fergus Falls	8	Gallup	6	Devils Lake		
Mississippi, Northern (37)		F	Farmington	A	Belcourt	North Mariana Islands (94)	
1	Aberdeen					1	Saipan
3	Oxford						
4	Greenville						
8	Tupelo						

Rhode Island (03)		Texas, Northern (39)		Vermont (10)		West Virginia, Northern (24)	
1	Providence	0	Garland	1	Brattleboro	1	Clarksburg
South Carolina (20)		1	Abilene	2	Burlington	2	Elkins
2	Charleston	2	Amarillo	Virgin Islands (91)		3	Martinsburg
3	Columbia	3	Dallas	4	St. Croix	5	Wheeling
4	Florence	4	Fort Worth	5	St. Thomas	West Virginia, Southern (25)	
6	Greenville	5	Lubbock	Virginia, Eastern (22)		1	Bluefield
7	Spartanburg	6	San Angelo	0	Fredericksburg	2	Charleston
D	Beaufort	7	Wichita Falls	1	Alexandria	3	Huntington
		8	Arlington	2	Norfolk	5	Beckley
		9	Benbrook	Texas, Southern (41)		Wisconsin, Eastern (57)	
South Dakota (69)		3	Richmond	3	Brownsville	1	Green Bay
1	Aberdeen	4	Newport News	4	Corpus Christi	2	Milwaukee
2	Mission	6	Colonial Heights	6	Galveston	Wisconsin, Western (58)	
3	Pierre	9	Williamsburg	9	Houston	1	Eau Claire
4	Sioux Falls	E	Manassas	Virginia, Western (23)		3	Madison
5	Rapid City	3	Rio Grande City	1	Abingdon	Wyoming (89)	
6	Pine Ridge	4	Victoria	2	Big Stone Gap	1	Casper
7	Timber Lake	5	McAllen	3	Charlottesville	2	Cheyenne
Tennessee, Eastern (49)		6	Laredo	4	Danville	3	Jackson
1	Chattanooga	7	Rio Grande City	5	Harrisonburg	4	Lander
2	Greeneville	9	Victoria	6	Lynchburg	Washington, Eastern (80)	
3	Knoxville	E	McAllen	7	Roanoke	1	Yakima
Tennessee, Middle (50)		3	Rio Grande City	Washington, Western (81)		2	Spokane
1	Columbia	4	Victoria	4	Richland	Utah (88)	
2	Cookeville	5	McAllen	0	Tukwila	1	Ogden
3	Nashville	6	Rio Grande City	1	Everett	2	Salt Lake City
4	Clarksville	7	Victoria	2	Seattle	3	St. George
Tennessee, Western (51)		B	McAllen	3	Tacoma	4	Vernal
1	Jackson	3	Rio Grande City	5	Vancouver	Washington, Western (81)	
2	Memphis	4	Victoria	Texas, Eastern (40)		Texas, Western (42)	
Texas, Eastern (40)		5	McAllen	1	Alpine	1	Alpine
0	Plano	6	Rio Grande City	2	Austin	2	Austin
1	Beaumont	7	Victoria	3	Del Rio	3	Del Rio
4	Sherman	B	McAllen	4	El Paso	4	El Paso
5	Texarkana	3	Rio Grande City	5	Pecos	5	Pecos
6	Tyler	4	Victoria	Utah (88)		6	San Antonio
9	Lufkin	5	McAllen	1	St. George	7	Waco
		6	Rio Grande City	2	Vernal	8	Midland Odessa
		7	Victoria	3	West Valley City	9	Temple
		B	McAllen	4	Murray		

REASON1-REASONX

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
0	No reason given	B
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))	B
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for the offense (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	B
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	B
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	B
5	Provide the def with needed educational or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment in most effective manner (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	B
6	Avoid unwarranted sentencing disparities among defendants	B
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	B
10	(5G1.3) Convictions on related counts	B
11	(5H1.1) Age (Defendant's youth or old age)	D
12	(5H1.2) Educational and vocational skills	D
13	(5H1.3) Mental and emotional conditions	D
14	(5H1.4) Physical condition	D
15	(5H1.4) Drug dependence and alcohol abuse	D
16	(5H1.5) Previous employment record	D
17	(5H1.6) Family ties and responsibilities	D
18	(5H1.6) Community ties	D
19	(5K1.1) Substantial assistance WITH govt. motion	D
20	(not 5K1.1) Cooperation without motion	D
21	Cooperation (motion unknown)	D
22	Several persons injured	U
23	(5K2.1) Death	U
24	(5K2.2) Physical injury	U
25	(5K2.3) Extreme psychological injury	U
26	(5K2.4) Abduction or unlawful restraint	U
27	(5K2.5) Property damage or loss	U
28	(5K2.6) Weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	B
29	(5K2.7) Disruption of governmental function	U
30	(5K2.8) Extreme conduct	U
31	(5K2.9) Criminal purpose	U
32	(5K2.10) Victim's conduct	B
33	(5K2.11) Lesser harm	D
34	(5K2.12) Coercion and duress	D
35	(5K2.13) Diminished capacity	D
36	(5K2.14) Public welfare	U
37	Fast Track	D
38	Totality of Circumstances/Combination of Factors (Cook/Koon)	D
39	Circumstances not Considered by the Guidelines	B
40	EDP Disparity	D
41	(4A1.3) Criminal History Adequacy Explain	B
42	(5K2.17) High-Capacity Semiautomatic Firearm	U
43	(5K2.18) Violent Street Gang	U
44	(5K2.20) Aberrant Behavior	B
45	(5K2.21) Dismissed and Uncharged Conduct	U
46	(5K2.22) Age or Health of Sex Offenders	D
47	(5K2.23) Discharge Terms of Imprisonment	D

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
48	(5K3.1) Early Disposition. Fast Track program	D
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	U
51	Charge Bargaining	D
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	B
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs	D
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry	D
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)	D
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)	U
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def	D
58	Charitable Service/Good Works	D
59	Mens Rea	D
60	The nature and circumstance of the offense pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3553(a)(1)	B
61	The history and characteristics of the defendant pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3553(a)(1)	B
62	To provide the defendant with needed educational or vocational training (18 U.S.C. 3553(a)(2)(D))	D
63	To provide the defendant with medical care (18 U.S.C. 3553(a)(2)(D))	D
64	To provide the defendant with other correctional treatment in the most effective manner (18 U.S.C. 3553(a)(2)(D))	D
65	Policy Disagreement with the Guidelines (Kimbrough v. U.S. 552 U.S. 85 (2007))	D
66	Victim Impact	B
67	Pre-Sentence Rehabilitation	B
100	(2A1.1) Death not caused intentionally	B
101	(2A2.1, 2A2.2) Degree of injury falls between two categories	B
103	(2A3.2) Criminal sexual act for commercial purpose	U
105	(2A6.1) Factors not incorporated in guideline	B
106	(2B1.3) Monetary value does not reflect extent of harm	B
108	(2B3.1) Intended to murder the victim	U
110	(2C1.1) Systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function	U
111	(2D1.1) Unusually high drug purity	U
112	(2D1.1) Unusually high drug amount	U
113	Drug Quantity	B
114	(2D1.5) Sanctioned use of violence in enterprise	U
115	Crack/Powder Disparity	D
118	(2F1.1) Loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table	U
119	(2F1.1) Dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense	D
120	(2F1.1) Fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute	B
121	(2G1.1) Offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion	D
124	2H2.1 Corrupting a public official /bodily injury /property damage	U
125	(2L1.1) Large number of aliens	U
126	(2L1.1) Dangerous or inhumane treatment	U
127	(2L2.2, 2L2.4) Deported on one or more prior occasions	U
128	(2M3.1, 2M3.7, 2M3.9) Revelation causes little or no harm	B
131	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme threat to national security	U
132	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme volume of commerce involved	U
134	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme number of multiple occurrences	U
137	(2N2.1,2Q1.2) Negligence involved	D
139	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from emission, release or discharge	B
140	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from quantity & nature of substance or pollutant	B
141	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from duration of offense	B

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
142	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from risk	B
143	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of risk	B
144	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Number of people at risk	B
145	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of contamination	B
146	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Similar conduct by civil adjudication	B
147	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Failure to comply with administrative order	B
148	(2T1.6) Tax evasion and embezzlement	B
151	(2T3.1,2) Import. of drugs, obscene matter, firearms, pelts of endangered species	B
152	(2T3.1) Duties may not adequately reflect harm	B
200	(3A1.2) Exceptionally high level victim	B
201	(3C1.1) Further obstruction of justice	B
202	5C1.2 (Safety Valve)	D
250	(3D1.4) Offenses significantly more than 5 units	B
300	(4A1.3) Pattern of conduct	B
301	(4A1.3) Pending cases	B
302	(4A1.3) Related cases	B
304	Gen. adequacy of crim. history; does not reflect seriousness of crim. hist	B
305	(4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct	B
306	(4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income	B
307	(4A1.3) Significance or similarity of past conduct	B
308	Other adequacy of criminal history	B
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendant's involvement	D
310	Prior criminal record; risk of future criminal conduct	U
311	Age of Priors	D
312	First Federal Conviction	D
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors	D
314	Age when prior was committed	D
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct	D
401	(4B1.3) Criminal livelihood	U
402	(4B1.1) Career offender	U
500	Pursuant to a NONbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement	B
501	Due to stipulations	B
502	Other plea agreement reasons	B
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agree 11(c)(1)(C)	B
504	Statmin/Max	B
648	Alien Status	B
649	Cultural Assimilation	D
650	Mule/Role in the offense	B
651	Interpolation	B
652	Deportation	B
653	Local conditions	D
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing	B
655	Deterrence	B
656	Prey to other inmates / Susceptibility to abuse in prison	D
657	Reduce disparity	B
658	Charge/Plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense	B
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense	B
660	Justifiable Reasons	B
661	No prior record/first offender	D

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant's. (i.e. Reduce disparity among codefendants)	D
663	High speed chase	U
664	Lack of culpability/accountability of defendant	D
665	Lost job/punishment enough	D
666	Lack of available facilities/overcrowding	D
667	Non-Guideline Sentence	D
668	Nonviolent Offense/Offender	D
669	Indigent background	B
670	Impact on Employment of Self/Others	D
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation	B
672	Defendant's propensity for violence	U
673	Acceptance of responsibility	D
674	Limited/Minor prior record	D
675	Training /Treatment Opportunities	B
676	Rehabilitation	D
677	Restitution	D
678	Incapacitation	B
679	Sufficient punishment	B
680	Nature/Seriousness of the offense	B
681	First felony conviction	D
683	On-going nature of activity	U
684	Terminated Offense Prior to Arrest/Discovery	B
685	Low Likelihood of Recidivism	D
686	Conduct on Release/Bond/Supervision	B
687	Limited/No Loss or Monetary Benefit	D
688	Dollar amount involved in crime (general)	B
689	Minors involved	U
690	Untruthful testimony	U
691	Terrorizing the victim	U
692	Influenced/Used by Others	D
693	Cost of Incarceration	D
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction	D
696	Mitigating Factors regarding Firearms	D
697	Defendant's positive background/good character	D
698	Defendant's negative background/bad character	U
700	Not representative of the 'heartland'	B
701	Guidelines too high/offense level over-represented	D
702	Guidelines too low/offense level under-represented	U
703	(5K2.0) General aggravating or mitigating circumstance	B
704	(4A1.3) Seriousness of criminal history substantially underrepresented by CHC	U
705	(4A1.3) Likelihood of recidivism underrepresented by Crim Hist Cat	U
706	(2C1.1) Payment not reflect seriousness of offense	U
707	(2L1.1) Knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious crim. activity	U
708	(2B1.1) Offense level understate offense seriousness	U
709	(2B1.1) Offense Level overstates offense seriousness	D
710	(2B1.1) Offense level disrupts critical infrastructure	U
711	(5G1.3)	D
712	Advisory nature of guidelines	B
713	Judge specifies presence of variance / deviation	B

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
719	Cooperation/Attempted Cooperation (not 5K, not with prosecution, per se)	D
720	5K1.1 Subst. Assist. WITHOUT govt. motion	B
721	5H1.11 Military Record/Charitable Service/Good Works	B
722	Charitable Service/Good Works	B
730	Early Plea	B
731	Global Plea	B
740	Savings to government	B
741	Waiver of appeal	D
742	Waiver of indictment	D
743	Global disposition	B
744	As stated on record	B
745	SOR references an exhibit (eg., "See Exhibit C")	B
746	See Transcript/Rider/PSR	B
747	Party Motion /Agreement /Consent (Reason Unspecified)	B
750	Reasonableness	B
751	Interest of Justice	B
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan	B
761	18 USC 3553(a)	B
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text	B
763	2007 New Crack Table Amendment	D
777-799	Other (SPECIFY)	B
801	8C4.2, risk of death or bodily injury	U
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer	B
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident	D
824	A lower sent. gives defend. a chance to become a productive member of society	D
825	(5K2.16) Voluntary Disclosure	D
826	Lack of Youthful Guidance	D
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns	B
828	Time Served	B
830	Child abuse/ childhood abuse/ battered child syndrome	B
831	Remorse	D
832	Abuse of trust/skill/position	U
833	2L1.2 - Criminal History Issues	B
834	Limited Duration of Involvement	D
835	Conditions of Confinement	D
836	Kimbrough/Gall Supreme Court Decision	D
837	Good Time	D
838	Number of Images	B
839	No Inappropriate Conduct with Children/Not a Pedophile	D
840	Defendant did not Distribute Child Pornography	D
841	Rule 35b	D
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision	D
843	Has had inappropriate contact with or exploited minors	U
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)	B
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment	D
846	No/Minor/Limited History of Drug/Alcohol Abuse/Defendant is not an Addict	D
847	Crime motivated by financial distress	D
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO	B
849	Age of Instant Offense	D

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
850	First immigration offense	D
851	Number of documents	B
853	No History of Mental Health Issues	B
854	Lack of Family Support	B
855	Forfeiture	D
856	No victims/no harm	D
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom	D
858	Proposed changes to the 2D1.1 drug quantity table	D
859	Loss of Border Crossing Card/Privilege or LPR Status	D
860	Increase Over Similar Prior's Sentence	B
861	Collateral Consequences of Offense	D
862	Conduct in jail/prison/custody	B
863	No Deportation/Immigration History	D
864	Limited Deportation/Immigration History	D
865	Non-Crack Drug Table Disparity	D
866	Gambling Addiction	B
867	Traumatic/Recent Loss of Family Members	D
868	Applied proposed guideline amendment	B
869	No Criminal Conduct (while in the US) other than Illegal Entry	D
870	Length of Time Since Last Deportation/Removal	B
871	No Firearm/Weapons Involved in the Offense	D
872	Lack of Treatment in Prior Sentences/Prior to Instant Offense	D
873	Issue with Child Porn Use of a Computer SOC	D
1200	Criminal History Issues (aggregated reason)	B
1201	Unusually High Drug Amount/Purity (aggregated reason)	U
1202	General Guideline Adequacy Issues (aggregated reason)	B
1203	Loss Issues (aggregated reason)	B
1205	Insufficient Documentation Provided on SOR to Determine Reason (aggregated reason)	B
1206	Reduce Disparity (aggregated reason)	D
1207	§5H1.11 - Military Record/Charitable Works/Good Deeds (aggregated reason)	D
1208	§5G1.3 (aggregated reason)	D
1209	Cooperation without motion (not §5K1.1) (aggregated reason)	D
1210	(§4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)	D
1211	Mental and Emotional Conditions (aggregated reason)	D
1212	First immigration offense (aggregated reason)	D
1213	Charitable Service/Good Works (aggregated reason)	D

*Direction refers to whether the reason is used as a reason in both above range and below range cases (B), only in above range/upwards (U) cases, or only below range/downwards (D) cases.

Appendix B: Explanation of USSC Sentencing Variables

USSC collects sentence information for each individual offender. The first type of sentence information collected is time imposed. Time imposed is a sentence that the offender has yet to serve. It is collected as the total number of imposed months (TOTPRISN) and the total number of imposed days (TOTDAYS). Courts can also impose a sentence of time that has already been served (generally while awaiting sentencing – ex. Offender is held in jail without bond). Time served is collected as the total number of time served months (TIMSERVM) and the total number of time served days (TIMSERVD). The court may also grant credit for time served on a related state sentence under provision §5G1.3 of USSG. The §5G1.3 credit is collected as the total number of months (CH5G13ST). USSC also records the number of months imposed for alternative confinement such as home detention (MOHOMDET), intermittent confinement (MOINTCON), and community confinement (MOCOMCON).

The number of months of probation is recorded in a separate field (PROBATN). For more information about types of confinement and sentencing zones, please see Chapter Five of the *USSG Manual*.

USSC also creates four sentencing variables that combine the information from all of the above fields. These four combination sentencing variables are used in the Commission's publications such as the *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*. All four of the combination sentencing variables add together all of the prison time imposed, time served and §5G1.3 months.

The first of these created combination sentence variables captures information on the length of imprisonment, but it excludes all months of alternative confinement as well as sentences of probation (SENTTOT). Any months of alternative confinement or probation are not added into SENTTOT. If an offender had a sentence of four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENTTOT would have a value of four (the alternative months are not added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation would have a value of missing or “.” for SENTTOT (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are not included at all in sentence length averages using SENTTOT).

The second variable captures information on the length of imprisonment as well as sentences of probation, but it excludes all months of alternative confinement (SENTTOT0). Any months of alternative confinement or probation are reported in SENTTOT0 as zero months. If an offender had four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENTTOT0 would have a value of four (the alternative months are not added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of zero for SENTTOT0 (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are included as zero months when doing a sentence average using SENTTOT0).

The third variable captures information on the length of imprisonment and alternative confinement, but it excludes sentences of probation (SENSPLT). If an offender had four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENSPLT would have a value of eight (the alternative months are added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of missing or “.” for SENSPLT (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are not included at all in sentence length averages using SENSPLT).

The last of the four created sentence variables captures information on the length of imprisonment, the months of alternative confinement, and sentences of probation (SENSPLT0). Any months of alternative confinement are reported in SENSPLT0. If an offender had a sentence of four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENSPLT0 would have a value of eight (the alternative months are added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of zero for SENSPLT0 (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are included as zero months when doing a sentence average using SENSPLT0).

In general it is up to the user to choose which of the four combination sentencing variables is best for a specific analysis. Performing a frequency of the variable SENTIMP will allow users to determine the percentage of cases which have alternative sentences or probation sentences. Knowing that information should better inform users about which sentencing variable to use.

See also [Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf](#)
for a more complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables.

A diagram of the four sentencing variables:

	No Probation	Probation
No Alternatives	SENNTOT	SENNTOT0
Alternatives	SENSPLT	SENSPLT0

Appendix C: Index to Codebook

Chapter 2

CHAP2	16
-------------	----

Chapter 2 Base Offense Level Variables

BASADC1-BASADCX	11
BASADCHI	11
BASADJ1-BASADJX	11
BASADJHI	11
BASADR1-BASADRX	11
BASADRHI	11
BASADS1-BASADSX	11
BASADSHI.....	11
BASADU1-BASADUX.....	11
BASADUHI	11
BASE1-BASEX	12
BASEC1-BASECX.....	12
BASECHI.....	12
BASECL1-BASECLX.....	12
BASECLHI	12
BASEHI	12
BASEL1-BASELX	12
BASELHI.....	12
BASER1-BASERX.....	12
BASERHI.....	12
BASERL1-BASERLX.....	12
BASERLHI	12
BASES1-BASESX.....	12
BASESHI	12
BASESL1-BASESLX.....	12
BASESLHI.....	12
BASEU1-BASEUX	12
BASEUHI	12
BASEUL1-BASEULX	12
BASEULHI.....	12
BASLN1-BASLNX	12
BASLNC1-BASLNCX	12
BASLNCHI.....	12
BASLNHI	12
BASLNR1-BASLNRX	12
BASLNRHI.....	12
BASLNS1-BASLNSX	12
BASLNSHI	12
BASLNU1-BASLNUX.....	12
BASLNUHI.....	12

Chapter 2 Specific Offense Characteristic Variables

ADCL_B1-ADCL_BX through ADCL_T1-ADCL_TX	8
ADCL_BHI through ADCL THI	8
ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX through ADJ_T1-ADJ_TX	9
ADJ_BHI through ADJ THI	9
ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX through ADJC_T1-ADJC_TX.....	9
ADJC_BHI through ADJC THI	9
ADJL_B1-ADJL_BX through ADJL_T1-ADJL_TX.....	8
ADJL_BHI through ADJL THI	8

ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX through ADJR_T1-ADJR_TX.....	9
ADJR_BHI through ADJR THI.....	9
ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX through ADJS_T1-ADJS_TX.....	9
ADJS_BHI through ADJS THI.....	9
ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX through ADJU_T1-ADJU_TX.....	9
ADJU_BHI through ADJU THI	9
ADRL_B1-ADRL_BX through ADRL_T1-ADRL_TX	8
ADRL_BHI through ADRL THI	8
ADSL_B1-ADSL_BX through ADSL_T1-ADSL_TX.....	8
ADSL_BHI through ADSL THI.....	8
ADUL_B1-ADUL_BX through ADUL_T1-ADUL_TX	8
ADUL_BHI through ADUL THI.....	8
BODINJ	13
MITCAP	32
SAFE 42	42
SAFETY.....	42
WEAPSOC	54

Chapter 3 Adjustment Variables

ABUS1-ABUSX	6
ABUSC1-ABUSCX	6
ABUSCHI	6
ABUSHI	6
ABUSR1-ABUSRX	6
ABUSRHI	6
ABUSS1-ABUSSX	6
ABUSSH1.....	6
ABUSU1-ABUSUX.....	6
ABUSUHI	6
ACCTRESP.....	7
ADJOFC1-ADJOFCX.....	9
ADJOFCHI.....	9
ADJOFL1-ADJOFLX	9
ADJOFLHI.....	9
ADJOFR1-ADJOFRX	9
ADJOFRHI.....	9
ADJOFS1-ADJOFSX	9
ADJOFSHI	9
ADJOFU1-ADJOFUX	9
ADJOFUHI	9
AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX	10
AGGRLCHI	10
AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX	10
AGGRLRH1	10
AGGRLS1-AGGRLSX	10
AGGRLSHI.....	10
AGGRLU1-AGGRLUX	10
AGGRLUHI	10
AGGROL1-AGGROLX	10
AGGROLHI	10
FALDM1-FALDMX.....	26
FALDMC1-FALDMCX	26
FALDMCHI	26
FALDMHI.....	26
FALDMR1-FALDMRX	26
FALDMRHI	26
FALDMS1-FALDMSX	26

FALDMSHI	26
FALDMU1-FALDMUX	26
FALDMUHI	26
FLGHTC1-FLGHTCX	27
FLGHTCHI	27
FLGHTR1-FLGHTRX	27
FLGHTRHI	27
FLGHTS1-FLGHTSX	27
FLGHTSHI	27
FLGHTU1-FLGHTUX	27
FLGHTUHI	27
FLIGHT1-FLIGHTX	27
FLIGHTHI	27
HUMAN1-HUMANX	29
HUMANC1-HUMANCX	29
HUMANCHI	29
HUMANHI	29
HUMANR1-HUMANRX	29
HUMANRHI	29
HUMANS1-HUMANSX	29
HUMANSHI	29
HUMANU1-HUMANUX	29
HUMANUHI	29
HUMLB1-HUMLBX	29
HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX	29
HUMLBCHI	29
HUMLBHI	29
HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX	29
HUMLBRHI	29
HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX	29
HUMLBSHI	29
HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX	29
HUMLBUHI	29
MITRLC1-MITRLCX	33
MITRLCHI	33
MITRLR1-MITRLRX	33
MITRLRH1	33
MITRLS1-MITRLSX	33
MITRLSHI	33
MITRLU1-MITRLUX	33
MITRLUHI	33
MITROL1-MITROLX	33
MITROLHI	33
MONACCEP	33
OBSTCC1-OBSTCCX	36
OBSTCCHI	36
OBSTCU1-OBSTCUX	36
OBSTCUHI	36
OBSTRC1-OBSTRCX	36
OBSTRCHI	36
OBSTRR1-OBSTRRX	36
OBSTRRH1	36
OBSTRSX1-OBSTRSX	36
OBSTRSHI	36
OFFVCC1-OFFVCCX	37
OFFVCCHI	37

OFFVCR1-OFFVCRX.....	37
OFFVCRHI	37
OFFVCS1-OFFVCSX	37
OFFVCSHI.....	37
OFFVCT1-OFFVCTX.....	37
OFFVCTHI	37
OFFVCU1-OFFVCUVX	37
OFFVCUHI.....	37
RLADJC1-RLADJCX.....	41
RLADJCHI.....	41
RLADJR1-RLADJR.....	41
RLADJRHI.....	41
RLADJS1-RLADJSX	41
RLADJSHI	41
RLEAS1-RLEASX	41
RLEASC1-RLEASCX	41
RLEASCHI	41
RLEASHI	41
RLEASR1-RLEASRX	41
RLEASRHI	41
RLEASS1-RLEASSX	41
RLEASSHI	41
RLEASU1-RLEASUX	41
RLEASUHI	41
ROLADJ1-ROLADJX	41
ROLADJHI	41
RSTRCC1-RSTRCCX	42
RSTRCCHI	42
RSTRVC1-RSTRVCX	42
RSTRVCHI	42
RSTRVR1-RSTRVRX	42
RSTRVRHI	42
RSTRVS1-RSTRVSX	42
RSTRVSHI	42
RSTRVU1-RSTRVUX	42
RSTRVUHI	42
TEROR1-TERORX	48
TERORC1-TERORCX	48
TERORCHI	48
TERORHI	48
TERORR1-TERORRX	48
TERORRH1	48
TERORS1-TERORSX	48
TERORSHI	48
TERORU1-TERORUX	48
TERORUHI	48
USARM1-USARMX	52
USARMC1-USARMCX	52
USARMCHI	52
USARMHI	52
USARMR1-USARMRX	52
USARMRHI	52
USARMS1-USARMSX	52
USARMSHI	52
USARMU1-USARMUX	52
USARMUHI	52

USKID1-USKIDX	53
USKIDC1-USKIDCX	53
USKIDCHI	53
USKIDHI	53
USKIDR1-USKIDRX	53
USKIDRHI	53
USKIDS1-USKIDSX	53
USKIDSHI	53
USKIDU1-USKIDUX	53
USKIDUHI	53
VCADJC1-VCADJCX	53
VCADJCHI	53
VCADJR1-VCADJRX	53
VCADJRHI	53
VCADJS1-VCADJSX	53
VCADJSHI	53
VCADJU1-VCADJUX	53
VCADJUHI	53
VCTADJ1-VCTADJX	53
VCTADJHI	53
VULVCC1-VULVCCX	54
VULVCCHI	54
VULVCR1-VULVCRX	54
VULVCRHI	54
VULVCS1-VULVCSX	54
VULVCSHI	54
VULVCT1-VULVCTX	54
VULVCTHI	54
VULVCU1-VULVCUX	54
VULVCUHI	54

Chapter 4 Criminal History Variables

ACCAP	6
ACCCAT	6
ACCOFFLV	6
ARMCRIM	11
CAROFFAP	14
CAROFFEN	15
CAROFFLV	15
CO924TAB	19
CRIMHIST	20
CRIMLIV	20
CRIMLIVAP	20
CRIMPTS	20
CRPTS	20
MONSXOFB	34
POINT1	38
POINT2	38
POINT3	38
REL2PTS	40
SENTPTS	44
SEXACCA	44
SEXACCB	44
SEXADJB	45
SEXCAP	45
SEXOFFNA	45
SEXOFFNB	45

TOTCHPTS.....	50
VIOL1PTS	53
XCRHISSR	54
Court Proceedings Variable	
ACCGDLN.....	6
ACPTCOMM.....	7
CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX	17
CHP2TXT1-CHP2TXTX.....	17
CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX	17
CHP3TXT1-CHP3TXTX.....	18
CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX	18
CHP4TXT1-CHP4TXTX.....	18
DEFCONSL	21
DEFCONTX.....	21
DISPOSIT	23
MAND1-MANDX	32
MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX.....	32
NEWCNVTN	35
PRESENT.....	38
QUARTER.....	39
SENTDATE	43
SENTMON.....	43
SENTYR	44
Defendant Identifiers	
DOB23	
DOBMON	23
DOBYR.....	23
USSCIDN	53
Demographic Variables	
AGE10	
CIRCDIST.....	18
CITIZEN	18
CITWHERE	18
DISTRICT	23
DOB23	
DOBMON	23
DOBYR.....	23
EDUCATN.....	25
HISPORIG	29
MARRIED	32
MONCIRC	34
MONRACE	34
MONSEX	34
NEWCIT	34
NEWEDUC.....	35
NEWRACE	35
NUMDEPEN.....	35
POOFFICE	38
YEARS.....	55
Departure and Variance Variables	
NOREAS.....	35
REASON1-REASONX.....	39
REASTXT1-REASTXTX.....	39
RESTDET1-RESTDETX.....	40
Departure and Variance Variables – Post-Booker	
BOOKER2	13

BOOKER3	13
BOOKER4	14
BOOKERCD.....	14
BOOKPOST.....	14
INNOPL1-INNOPLX	30
INPLEA1-INPLEAX	30
NOREAS	35
REAS1-REASX	39
RETEXT1-RETEXTX	41
Departure and Variance Variables – Pre-Booker	
DEPART	22
DEPART_A	22
DEPART_D	22
DEPART_S	22
Document Receipt and Status Variables	
DSIND.....	24
DSJANDC	24
DSPLEA.....	24
DSPSR.....	24
DSSOR.....	24
SORFORM.....	46
SOURCES	46
Drug and Chemical Variables	
CAFROM1-CAFROMX	14
CATO1-CATOX	15
CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5	15
CHEMDES1-CHEMDESX.....	16
CHEMTP1-CHEMTPX.....	17
CHMAM1-CHMAMX.....	17
COMBDRG2.....	19
CUNIT1-CUNITX	20
DAFROM1-DAFROMMX.....	21
DATO1-DATOX	21
DESCRIP1-DESCRIPX.....	22
DRGAM1-DRGAMX	23
DRUGMIN	23
DRUGPROB	24
DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX	24
DUFROM1-DUFROMX.....	25
DUTO1-DUTOX	25
ISMETHMIN	31
METHMIN	32
MWEIGHT.....	34
MWGT1-MWGTX	34
NOCHEM.....	35
NODRUG	35
UNIT1-UNITX	52
WGT1-WGTX	54
Edits	
LOSSPROB.....	31
Guideline Range Variables	
GLMAX	28
GLMIN	28
XFOLSOR.....	55
XMAXSOR.....	55
XMINSOR	55

Guideline Variables

AMENDYR.....	10
GDCROS1-GDCROSX.....	28
GDCROSHI	28
GDLINE1-GDLINEX.....	28
GDLINEHI.....	28
GDREF1-GDREFX	28
GDREFHI.....	28
GDSTAT1-GDSTATX.....	28
GDSTATHI.....	28
GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX.....	28
GDUNDRHI.....	28
NOCOMP.....	35
SORGDL.....	46

Human Rights Variables

HUMAN1-HUMANX.....	29
HUMANC1-HUMANCX	29
HUMANCHI.....	29
HUMANHI.....	29
HUMANR1-HUMANRX.....	29
HUMANRHI.....	29
HUMANS1-HUMANSX	29
HUMANSHI	29
HUMANU1-HUMANUX.....	29
HUMANUHI.....	29
HUMLB1-HUMLBX.....	29
HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX.....	29
HUMLBCHI.....	29
HUMLBHI	29
HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX.....	29
HUMLBRHI.....	29
HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX	29
HUMLBSHI	29
HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX.....	29
HUMLBUHI	29

Loss Variables

LOSS1-LOSSX	31
LOSSC1-LOSSCX.....	31
LOSSCHI	31
LOSSHI.....	31
LOSSPROB.....	31
LOSSR1-LOSSRX.....	31
LOSSRHI	31
LOSSS1-LOSSX	31
LOSSSHI.....	31
LOSSU1-LOSSUX	31
LOSSUHI	31

Mandatory Minimum

FAILMIN	26
FIREMIN1	27
FIREMIN2	27
GUNMIN1	28
GUNMIN2	28
GUNMIN3	28
IDMIN	30
IMMIMIN	30

IS1028A	31
IS924C.....	31
MAND1-MANDX	32
MANDTXT1-MANDXTX.....	32
ONLY1028A.....	37
ONLY924C	37
OTHRMIN	38
PORNMIN	38
REGSXMIN.....	40
RELMIN.....	40
REPSXMIN.....	40
SEXMIN.....	45
STATMIN	47
Monetary Variables	
AMTFINEC	11
AMTREST	11
AMTTOTAL.....	11
COSTSDUM.....	19
COSTSUP	19
ECONDUM.....	25
FINE	26
FINECDUM	26
FINEDUM.....	26
FINEMAX.....	26
FINEMIN	26
FINEWAIV	27
LOSS1-LOSSX	31
LOSSC1-LOSSCX.....	31
LOSSCHI	31
LOSSHI.....	31
LOSSR1-LOSSRX.....	31
LOSSRHI	31
LOSSS1-LOSSSX.....	31
LOSSSHI.....	31
LOSSU1-LOSSUX	31
LOSSUHI	31
RESTDUM.....	41
SPECASSM	46
TOTREST	51
TYPEMONY.....	51
Multiple Count Variables	
COADJLEV	19
TOTUNIT.....	51
Offense Information	
ENCRYPT1.....	25
ENCRYPT2.....	25
OFBEG1-OFBEGXX.....	36
OFEND1-OFENDXX	36
OFFTYPE2.....	36
OFFTPYSB	37
Sentence and Range Determination Variables	
BOOKER2	13
BOOKER3	13
BOOKER4	14
BOOKERCD	14
INRANGE	30

RANGEPT	39
Sentence Variables	
ALTDUM.....	10
ALTMO.....	10
AMTFINEC	11
AMTREST	11
AMTTOTAL.....	11
CH5G13ST.....	16
CH5G13YN.....	16
COMDUM	19
COSTSDUM.....	19
COSTSUP	19
DAYSDUM.....	21
ECONDUM.....	25
FINE.....	26
FINECDUM.....	26
FINEDUM.....	26
FINEMAX.....	26
FINEMIN	26
FINEWAIV	27
HOMDUM	29
HRCOMSRV	29
INOUT	30
INTDUM.....	31
MOCOMCON.....	33
MOHOMDET	33
MOINTCON	33
PRISDUM	38
PROBATN	39
PROBDUM	39
RESTDUM.....	41
SENSPLT	43
SENSPLT0.....	43
SENTIMP	43
SENTMON.....	43
SENTTOT	44
SENTTOT0	44
SENTYR	44
SPECASSM	46
SUPERMAX	47
SUPERMIN.....	48
SUPRDUM.....	48
SUPREL	48
TIMESERV	48
TIMSERVC.....	49
TIMSERVD	49
TIMSERVM.....	50
TOTDAYS	50
TOTPRAISN.....	51
TOTREST	51
TYPEMONY.....	51
TYPEOTH.....	51
TYPEOTTX.....	51
ZONE	55
Statute Variables	
NOCOUNTS	35

NOUSTAT	35
NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	36
SMAX1-SMAXX	45
SMIN1-SMINX	45
STA1_1-STA1_XXX	47
STA2_1-STA2_XXX	47
STA3_1-STA3_XXX	47
STATMAX	47
STATMIN	47
Time Period Variables	
BLAKPOST	13
BOOKPOST	14
KIMBPOST	31
Weapons Variables	
GUNMIN1	28
GUNMIN2	28
GUNMIN3	28
WEAPON	54
WEAPSOC	54